


2023 Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan  
Management and Monitoring  
Annual Report

June 2024





Prepared for:

David Zoutendyk, Division Supervisor  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Carlsbad Field Office  
2177 Salk Avenue  
Carlsbad, CA 92008  
[david\\_zoutendyk@fws.gov](mailto:david_zoutendyk@fws.gov)

David Mayer, Environmental Program Manager  
California Department of Fish and Wildlife  
3883 Ruffin Road  
San Diego, CA 92123  
[David.Mayer@wildlife.ca.gov](mailto:David.Mayer@wildlife.ca.gov)

From:

City of San Diego  
City Planning Department  
1010 Second Avenue, Suite 1200, MS 413  
San Diego, CA 92101

Prepared by:

AECOM  
401 West A Street, Suite 1200  
San Diego, CA 92101

Copyright © 2024 by AECOM

All rights reserved. No part of this copyrighted work may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior written permission of AECOM.





## Table of Contents

1	Overview .....	1
1.1	Overview of Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan and Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan .....	1
1.2	Reporting Requirements .....	1
1.3	Management and Monitoring Requirements .....	3
1.3.1	City-Owned Complexes .....	3
1.3.2	Privately-Owned and Conserved Pre-MSCP Complexes .....	3
1.4	Private Property Reporting Enforcement .....	5
1.5	Take Tracking .....	5
1.6	VPHCP and VPMMP Updates .....	5
1.6.1	Newly Observed Vernal Pools and Vernal Pool Complexes .....	5
2	Reporting Summary .....	6
2.1	City Monitoring and Management .....	6
2.1.1	Qualitative Monitoring and Management Activities .....	6
	Methods .....	6
	Results .....	6
2.1.2	Quantitative Monitoring and Management Level Assessment .....	6
	Methods .....	6
	Results .....	8
2.1.3	Baseline Hydrologic Surveys .....	21
2.2	Private Property Management and Monitoring .....	24
2.3	Take Summary .....	24
3	VPHCP Funding .....	26
3.1	Spend During Reporting Period and Future Funding Sources .....	26
4	Progress Toward VPHCP Conservation Objectives .....	27
5	References .....	31

## Figures

Figure 1.1-1. VPHCP Plan Area .....	2
Figure 1.3-1. VPHCP Monitoring and Management Level Flow Chart .....	4

## Tables

Table 2-1. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes .....	7
Table 2-2. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for Private Conserved Pre-MSCP Vernal Pool Complexes .....	8
Table 2-3. Quantitative Monitoring Basins for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes by Management Level.....	9
Table 2-4. 2023 Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes .....	14
Table 2-5. Average Change in Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes and Fairy Shrimp Density from Baseline .....	17
Table 2-6. 2019–2023 Annual Rainfall Totals .....	22
Table 2-7. Proposed Management Level Change .....	23
Table 2-8. 2019–2023 Take Summary .....	25
Table 3-1. Spend in Current Fiscal Year (2023).....	26
Table 3-2. Funding Sources for Fiscal Year 2024 .....	26
Table 4-1. VPHCP Habitat-Based Conservation Objectives .....	27
Table 4-2. VPHCP Species-Specific Conservation Objectives .....	29

## Appendices

Appendix A City of San Diego VPHCP Vernal Pool Complex Management and Monitoring Levels
Appendix B-1 2023 Vernal Pool Qualitative Monitoring and Management Datasheets
Appendix B-2 2023 Vernal Pool Quantitative Monitoring Datasheets
Appendix C-1 2023 Vernal Pool Management Photolog
Appendix C-2 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog
Appendix D Private Property Compliance Tracking

## Acronyms and Abbreviations

CE	California state endangered
City	City of San Diego
CR	Vernal Pool Creation
DREAM	Department of Real Estate and Airport Management
EF	Enterprise Funds
EN	Enhancement
ERAR	<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i>
FE	federally endangered
FT	federally threatened
GF	General Fund
GPMF	General Plan Maintenance Fund
ITP	Incidental Take Permit
MSCP	Multiple Species Conservation Program
NA	Not Applicable
NAFO	<i>Navarretia fossalis</i>
NC	No Change
ORCA	<i>Orcuttia californica</i>
P&R	Parks and Recreation
POAB	<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i>
PONU	<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i>
PUD	Public Utilities Department
RE	Restoration
RFS	<i>Streptocephalus woottoni</i>
SDFS	<i>Branchinecta sandiegonensis</i>
TBD	To Be Determined
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
VPHCP	Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan
VPMP	Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan
Wildlife Agencies	United States Fish and Wildlife Service and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife

This page intentionally left blank.

# 1 Overview

## 1.1 Overview of Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan and Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan

In January 2018, the City of San Diego's (City's) Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan (VPHCP) (City 2019) was approved. The VPHCP is a framework that provides effective guidance on protection, enhancement, and restoration of vernal pool resources across the VPHCP Plan Area (Figure 1.1-1). As illustrated in Figure 1.1-1, the VPHCP Plan Area represents City-jurisdiction lands and generally spans from Lake Hodges in the north to Otay Mesa in the south (refer to Chapter 2.1 of the VPHCP for further detail regarding the VPHCP Plan Area).

Management and monitoring activities detailed in the VPHCP and its supplemental document, the Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan (VPMMP) (City 2020), are designed to support conservation goals consistent with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Recovery Plan for Vernal Pools of Southern California (USFWS 1998) (refer to Chapter 5 of the VPHCP for further details regarding conservation goals). The following five plant species and two crustacean (shrimp) species are included as covered species,<sup>1</sup> in addition to their associated habitat (vernal pools):

- Otay Mesa mint (*Pogogyne nudiuscula*, PONU) – FE, CE;
- San Diego mesa mint (*Pogogyne abramsii*, POAB) – FE, CE;
- Spreading navarretia (*Navarretia fossalis*, NAFO) – FT;
- San Diego button-celery (*Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*, ERAR) – FE, CE;
- California Orcutt grass (*Orcuttia californica*, ORCA) – FE, CE;
- Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*, RFS) – FE; and
- San Diego fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta sandiegonensis*, SDFS) – FE.

The VPHCP conservation goals for the seven covered species are intended to provide habitat-specific and species-specific objectives that meet or exceed the City's Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) requirements. The VPHCP was informed by the City of San Diego 2002–2003 Vernal Pool Inventory (baseline studies) (City 2002–2003) and the available scientific data at the time of VPHCP preparation. The City recognizes that there are inherent gaps in the available scientific data and understanding of population ecology of the covered species is constantly evolving. Therefore, it is expected that over time, as additional research is conducted and data are collected on the covered species residing within the City, the management program (triggers and/or actions) can and will be adjusted to reflect new information and understanding of population function and dynamics, providing an adaptive approach to VPHCP implementation.

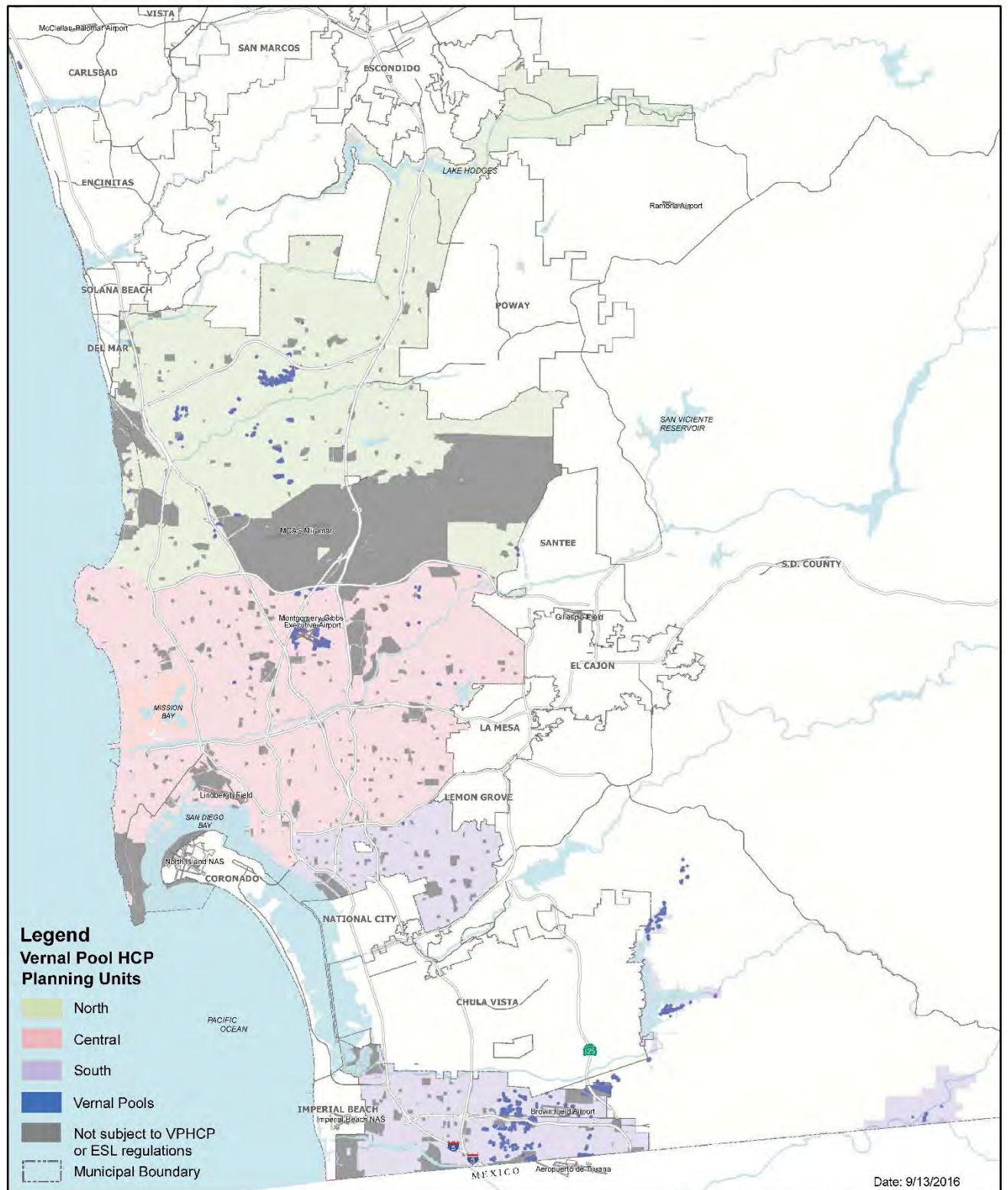
The VPMMP outlines adaptive monitoring and management strategies applicable to individual vernal pool complexes.<sup>2</sup> Appendix A of this 2023 management and monitoring annual report (2023 Annual Report) details each vernal pool complex covered under the VPHCP. The City is responsible for adhering to management and monitoring activities outlined in the VPMMP and VPHCP, and reporting on those activities annually to USFWS and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (collectively, the Wildlife Agencies).

## 1.2 Reporting Requirements

The City is responsible for implementing management activities, collecting and analyzing data, tracking take, and providing an annual summary to the Wildlife Agencies (refer to Chapter 5.0 of the VPMMP for further details regarding data collection, analysis, and reporting). This 2023 Annual Report fulfills the City's annual VPHCP reporting requirements for the 2023 fiscal year (FY) (July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2023).

<sup>1</sup> Covered status for each of the species is defined as follows: FE = federally endangered, FT = federally threatened, CE = California state endangered

<sup>2</sup> A vernal pool complex is defined as a collection of vernal pools that occur in proximity, on the same soil series and are typically biogeographically and hydrologically connected (City 2019).



Note:  
Vernal pool symbols on this map have been enlarged to help identify their locations and are not to scale and do not represent the exact limits of the vernal pool basins.



THIS PRODUCT IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT BARRIERS FOR AFTERSCHOOL AND AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS. THE BARRIERS ARE DESIGNED TO BE USED IN AFTERSCHOOL AND AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS. THE BARRIERS ARE DESIGNED TO BE USED IN AFTERSCHOOL AND AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS.

**Figure 1.1-1  
Vernal Pool HCP  
Plan Area**

### **1.3 Management and Monitoring Requirements**

#### **1.3.1 City-Owned Complexes**

The City is responsible for implementing management and monitoring under the VPHCP for vernal pool complexes on City-owned lands (see the yellow sites in Appendix A). The approach to vernal pool complex management and monitoring, including monitoring methods, sampling design, and management activities, is based on a tiered three-level assignment tied to the VPMMP standards (refer to Chapter 2 and Chapter 4 of the VPMMP for further details regarding VPMMP standards and VPHCP monitoring and management strategy, respectively). The three-tiered management level approach is based on the condition of each vernal pool complex as determined during development of the VPHCP. Management levels for the existing inventory (baseline studies) of vernal pool complexes were assigned during the development of the VPHCP. For newly-identified vernal pool complexes, the management level will be assigned based on the current condition of the vernal pool complex when identified (see Section 1.6.1 for details). Changes in management level are triggered by changes in the following categories: focal plant species cover, covered shrimp species cover, average weed cover, and hydrologic function. Figure 1.3-1 illustrates the relationship between management level and the VPMMP standards. Management activities, as required by management level assignment, are detailed in Table 4-6 of the VPMMP.

Per the VPHCP, minimum precipitation thresholds must be met for at least 3 years prior to management level change adoption, if warranted by performance. Minimum precipitation thresholds apply at a planning unit (north, central, and south as depicted in Figure 1.1-1) scale and at least 3 years of data collection during adequate rainfall years (at least 55% of average total rainfall) are required to provide an analysis that would identify triggers in change of management level of an individual complex. Section 2.1.2 of this 2023 Annual Report provides an analysis of precipitation between FY 2019 and FY 2023 in relation to management and monitoring levels. In addition to precipitation minimum thresholds, a vernal pool complex must receive a minimum number of years of management activities in order to be eligible for a management level change. The VPHCP indicates that Level 2 and 3 vernal pool complexes are not subject to management level change until 3 and 5 years, respectively, of management is fulfilled. Table 4-5 of the VPMMP provides further detail regarding management level triggers and thresholds. This annual report summarizes the fifth year of VPHCP implementation and analyzes management level performance for Years 1 through 5 for vernal pool complexes across all management levels.

Management level changes proposed from performance during Years 1 through 5 of VPHCP implementation are discussed further in Section 2.1.2. If results trigger a change in management level for a Level 1 or Level 2 vernal pool complex, the City will revise the VPMMP to include updated maintenance and monitoring requirements for the new management level.

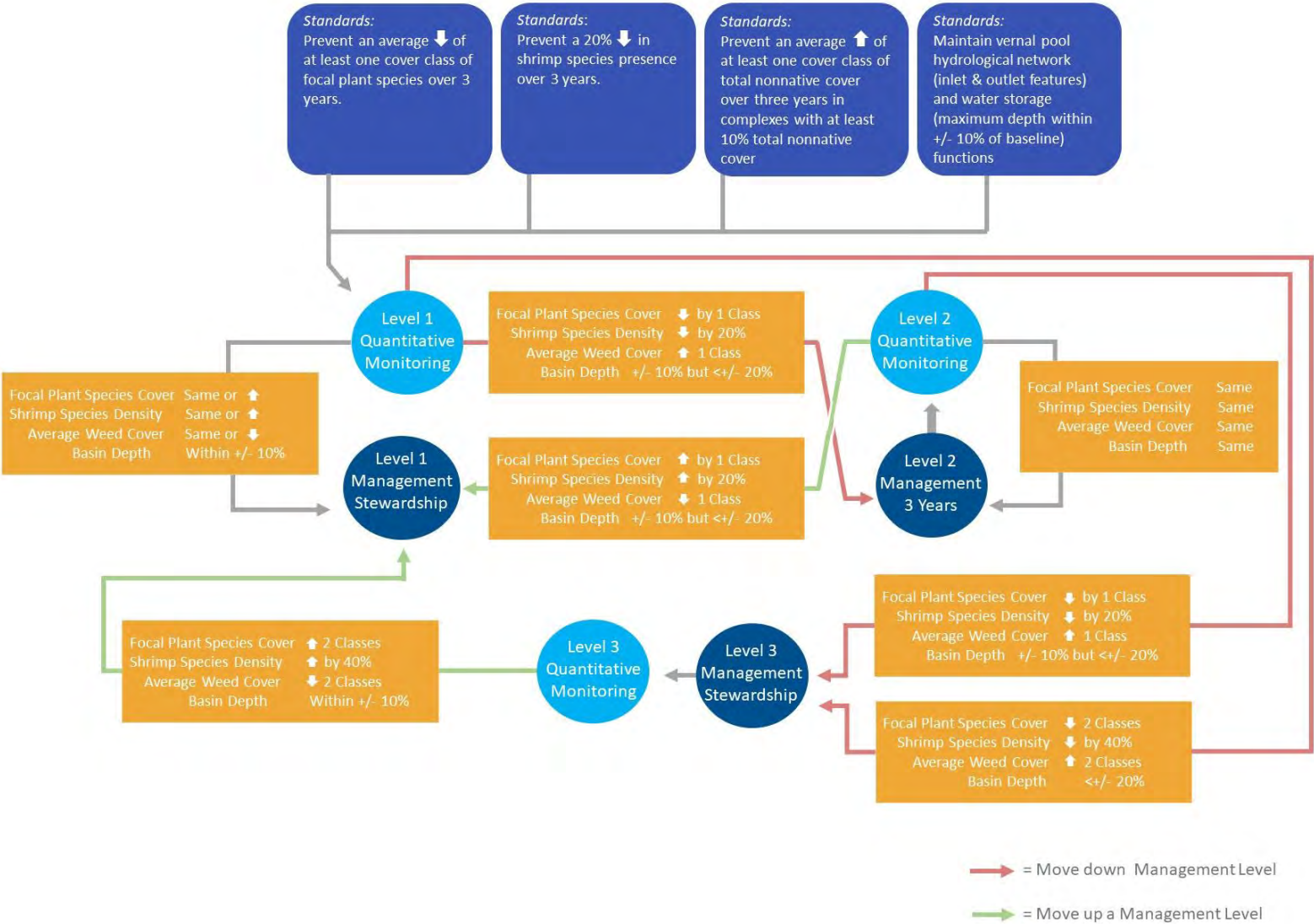
#### **1.3.2 Privately-Owned and Conserved Pre-MSCP Complexes**

Vernal pools located on six private properties (green sites listed in Appendix A) that were conserved prior to the adoption of the City's MSCP Subarea Plan (City 1997) are currently not managed under the City's VPMMP. These six sites are known as the "orphan sites." The City routinely conducts passive qualitative monitoring from publicly accessible vantage points for these orphan sites; however, the City is not able to capture a complete assessment of the complex's condition from these limited access points. Furthermore, the City does not have legal access or an established easement to perform a more in-depth level of monitoring.

In 2022, the City conducted site-specific research to determine current property ownership and status of orphan sites within the VPHCP Plan Area. This effort involved extensive online research to confirm current ownership of these properties as ownership may have changed since the last parcel map update. City staff will continue to engage with these six property owners to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available. From this effort, the City has engaged with partner organizations that are taking the lead on performing management activities at the orphan sites. During FY 2023, management activities were conducted by partner organizations at the Arjons (I 1) and Mesa Norte (B 11) vernal pool complexes.



Figure 1.3-1. VPHCP Monitoring and Management Level Flow Chart





#### **1.4 Private Property Reporting Enforcement**

In addition to the City's obligation to perform management and monitoring for vernal pool complexes on City-owned lands within the VPHCP Plan Area, the City is also responsible for enforcing management and monitoring of vernal pool complexes on privately owned lands that are covered under the VPHCP (see the orange sites in Appendix A). Since private projects listed in Appendix A were approved prior to development of the VPHCP, private projects approved and pending VPHCP adoption will develop and follow a standardized reporting method. Section 2.2 of this 2023 Annual Report discusses further details regarding management and monitoring for private properties that are subject to the VPHCP.

The City has developed an online portal to facilitate private property management reporting for vernal pools. This online portal streamlines submittal of required private projects' vernal pool annual reports through a centralized location that is accessible across City departments. Previously, reports were either emailed to the Development Services Department, Wildlife Agencies, or the MSCP program manager which made tracking difficult to manage. The online portal facilitates adequate reporting submissions that meet VPHCP requirements and allow for a timely response from City staff, as needed. Annual reports received through the portal will be provided to the wildlife agencies upon request.

#### **1.5 Take Tracking**

The USFWS Section 10 Incidental Take Permit (ITP) issued to the City for the VPHCP requires tracking of take associated with covered projects and covered activities under the VPHCP. It is the City's responsibility to track incidental take associated with covered projects and covered activities on both City-owned and private lands. In addition, the ITP allows extension of authorized take outside of City jurisdiction through a certificate of inclusion that can be issued to private property owners. Private property owners covered by the ITP are required to satisfy management and monitoring standards outlined in the VPHCP. Section 2.3 of this 2023 Annual Report details a running total of take across VPHCP-covered projects.

#### **1.6 VPHCP and VPMMP Updates**

Following adoption of the VPHCP, the City has encountered nuances associated with implementation of the VPHCP which warrant updates to the VPHCP and VPMMP. A description of proposed updates is described herein.

##### **1.6.1 Newly Observed Vernal Pools and Vernal Pool Complexes**

The VPHCP was based on data available at the time of the document's development. Following the adoption of the VPHCP, the City observed vernal pools and vernal pool complexes that were not captured during implementation of the baseline studies that informed the VPHCP. It was understood that comprehensive surveys were not performed for the entire planning area, and the City and Wildlife Agencies anticipated the need to incorporate additional vernal pools and vernal pool complexes as they were discovered during subsequent surveys associated with implementation of the VPHCP. Because these vernal pools were not captured during baseline studies, no management sheets were developed and, therefore, no management levels were assigned to the newly observed vernal pool complexes. In addition, management sheets for vernal pool complexes where newly discovered vernal pools have been identified need updates; these updates are anticipated to be included in the 2024 Annual Report. To introduce these vernal pools and complexes, the City performed baseline studies for five newly observed vernal pools and vernal pool complexes in FY 2023. The results of the FY 2023 baseline studies are included in site-specific management sheets that were presented for review to the Wildlife Agencies in early 2024. Site visits to the new pools are currently being conducted in 2024, and site-specific management sheets are expected to be added to the 2024 Annual Report.

## 2 Reporting Summary

### 2.1 City Monitoring and Management

#### 2.1.1 Qualitative Monitoring and Management Activities

##### **Methods**

During the reporting period, the City performed annual qualitative monitoring within all City-owned vernal pool complexes listed in the VPHCP, regardless of management level. The purpose of qualitative monitoring is to generate management recommendations that can be planned and conducted within an appropriate and feasible timeframe. Qualitative visit monitoring assessments are designed to evaluate overall disturbance of each complex and capture the following conditions and threats: fencing and signage, edge effects, fire and fire suppression, trespassing, topographic disturbance, invasive species, inundation, fairy shrimp presence, and other incidental sightings (refer to Chapter 4.1.3 in the VPMMP for further details regarding monitoring methods). Within City-owned vernal pool complexes, qualitative monitoring visits were recorded digitally through a data collection mobile application, Survey123. Similarly, and in response to qualitative monitoring recommendations, management activities were also recorded with the Survey123 form.

##### **Results**

Qualitative monitoring for the City-owned vernal pool complexes was generally conducted during the winter and spring months (February through May) of 2023. Management activities were conducted throughout the fiscal year, as feasible and in response to level of urgency (as determined by qualitative monitoring assessments). Results of monitoring and management activities are summarized in Table 2-1. Table 2-1 also includes newly observed vernal pools and complexes not originally recorded in the VPHCP; these pools are prefixed with “NEW” in the complex name and/or vernal pool identification. In addition to monitoring of City-managed vernal pool complexes, the City performed passive qualitative monitoring for privately owned pre-MSCP sites (“orphan sites”); monitoring results for these sites are summarized in Table 2-2. Appendix C-1 of this 2023 Annual Report includes datasheets detailing complex-specific monitoring and management information. Appendix D-1 includes photos captured during management visits and depicts activities such as weed control, fencing repair, and trash pickup.

#### 2.1.2 Quantitative Monitoring and Management Level Assessment

##### **Methods**

Quantitative monitoring for vernal pool complexes includes assessments of the five covered plant species and two covered shrimp species. Monitoring requirements and sample size are based on management level assignment for each vernal pool complex, with greater level of effort associated with higher management levels. Monitoring of floral components within vernal pools includes quantitative data collection of nonnative and native species cover, including covered plant species. Cover estimates are based on a modified form of the California Native Plant Society plant cover methodology and collected from pool margins to avoid disturbance (refer to Chapter 4.4.1 in the VPMMP for further details regarding the adaptation of California Native Plant Society cover classes). Additionally, cover estimates for native and nonnative species collected for vernal pool basins include a 6-meter buffer surrounding the individual surveyed basins. Quantitative monitoring results were recorded digitally through Survey123.

To monitor covered shrimp species, wet season and/or dry season sampling is used to estimate population density; these estimates are tracked over time to monitor changes in population size at sampled vernal pools (refer to Chapter 4.1.4 of the VPMMP for further details regarding quantitative monitoring methods for covered plant species and covered shrimp species).

**Table 2-1. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes**

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Complex Series	Vernal Pool Complex Name <sup>1</sup>	Qualitative Monitoring Events Occurred <sup>2,3</sup>	Management Events Occurred <sup>3</sup>
Level 1	North	H 38	Carmel Mountain	Yes	Yes
		D 5-8	Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon	Yes	Yes
		B 7-8	Crescent Heights	Yes	Yes
		H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26	Del Mar Mesa (City)	Yes	Yes
		H 39	Greystone Torrey Highlands	Yes	Yes
		B 7-8	Lopez Ridge (City)	Yes	Yes
		X 5	Nobel Drive	Yes	Yes
		I 12	Pueblo Lands (South)	Yes	Yes
	Central	Q 2	Mission Trails Regional Park (City)	Yes	Yes
		N 5-6	Montgomery Field	Yes	Yes
		KK 2	Pasatiempo	Yes	Yes
		N 7	Serra Mesa Library	Yes	Yes
	South	J 14	Anderprises (City)	Yes	Yes
		J 2	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels <sup>o</sup>	Yes	Yes
		J 14	Cal Terraces (South)	Yes	Yes
		J 2	Clayton Parcel	Yes	Yes
		J 16-18	Goat Mesa (City)	Yes	Yes
		J 31	Hidden Trails	Yes	Yes
		MM 1	Marron Valley	Yes	No
		K 5	Otay Lakes	Yes	Yes
		R 1	Proctor Valley	Yes	Yes
		J 4-5	Robinhood Ridge	Yes	Yes
		J 32	West Otay B	Yes	Yes
		J 32	West Otay C	Yes	Yes
		J 16-18	Wruck Canyon	Yes	No
Level 2	Central	U 15	SANDER	Yes	Yes
Level 3	South	J 35	Brown Field <sup>+</sup>	Yes	Yes
		J 13 N	South Otay 1 acre (City)	Yes	Yes
NA	North	C10-16	Winterwood (City) <sup>+, o</sup>	Yes	Yes
		TBD	NEW: Fairbanks Highlands	Yes	Yes
		TBD	NEW: Dormouse	Yes	Yes
		TBD	NEW: Stowe	Yes	Yes
	Central	TBD	NEW: Calle de Vida	Yes	Yes
		KK 1	Lake Murray	Yes	Yes
		QQ	Tecolote Canyon <sup>++</sup>	Yes	Yes
	South	NC	Kelton <sup>++</sup>	Yes	No
		TBD	NEW: Topsail	Yes	Yes
		TBD	NEW: Seabird Way	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Cross (+) indicates that vernal pool complex performs under site-specific restoration plan or management plan (refer to Appendix B of the VPMMP for further details); "NEW" indicates that vernal pool complex was not captured during VPHCP implementation and therefore is not assigned to a management level nor complex series; circle (o) indicates a portion of the vernal pool complex is not under City ownership: Complex J 2 = partial site ownership by Tripoint,

Complex C10-16 = partial site ownership by San Diego Unified School District; (++) double cross indicates that no management is required per the VPMMP.

<sup>2</sup> Per VPMMP, all levels require three visits to occur annually during the wet season.

<sup>3</sup> Details regarding monitoring observations and management activities are provided in Appendix B-1. Management activities were conducted as needed within each vernal pool complex. Of note, health guidelines outlined during the COVID-19 pandemic restricted the number of management events that were feasible to implement during the overlapping portion of fiscal year 2021.

Key to acronyms used: **NA** = Not Applicable; **TBD** = To Be Determined

**Table 2-2. Qualitative Monitoring and Management Events for Private Conserved Pre-MSCP Vernal Pool Complexes**

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit	Complex Series	Vernal Pool Complex Name	Passive Qualitative Monitoring Occurred <sup>1, 2</sup>
NA	North	C 17-18	Fieldstone	Yes
		H 33	East Ocean Air Drive	Yes
		I 1	Arjons	Yes
		I 6 B	Ford Leasing (Bob Baker)	Yes
		I 6 C	Facilities Development (Eastgate Miramar Associates)	Yes
	South	J 27	Empire Center	Yes

<sup>1</sup> Details regarding monitoring observations and management activities are provided in Appendix B-1.

<sup>2</sup> During the reporting period, right-of-entry permits to access these sites were not available to the City; therefore, City staff were only able to view the properties from the public right-of-way to conduct qualitative monitoring visits.

Key to acronyms used: **NA** = Not Applicable

## Results

Quantitative monitoring for City-owned vernal pool complexes was generally conducted during the spring months (February through May) of 2023. Vernal-pool-specific monitoring datasheets are attached as Appendix C-2 and include comprehensive floral inventories and cover estimates for each surveyed vernal pool. Vernal pool sampling size and individual vernal pool selection (for monitoring) within each vernal pool complex are summarized in Table 2-3. Generally, pool selection was determined by management level requirements and influenced by presence of focal species recorded during baseline surveys. In the time since baseline conditions were documented (2003) and Year 5 of VPHCP implementation (2023), focal species have been detected at various individual vernal pools across City-owned vernal pool complexes where they were not previously detected; this is shown in Table 2-3. The City intends to work with the Wildlife Agencies to incorporate newly detected focal species locations into the baseline conditions that drive the VPMMP requirements as well as discuss the potential to adopt an acclimated baseline condition for vernal pool complexes where baseline studies were coincided with the early implementation period of restoration. Table 2-4 summarizes cover class estimates for each focal species and nonnative species cover recorded in 2023, while Table 2-5 summarizes the three-year average change from baseline conditions (illustrated in a graduated color scale). The years analyzed for management level change vary by conditions met and are discussed in further detail herein. Additionally, photos of surveyed vernal pool basins, photographed during quantitative surveys, are attached as Appendix D-2.

Newly observed vernal pools and complexes included in Table 2-1 did not receive quantitative monitoring in 2023 and are, therefore, not included in the data summary tables. Qualitative assessments of these newly observed vernal pools and complexes did not warrant quantitative monitoring of covered shrimp species; therefore, quantitative monitoring was not conducted during FY 2023 for newly observed vernal pools and complexes. These new pools and complexes are anticipated to be included in the FY 2024 management and monitoring effort.

**Table 2-3. Quantitative Monitoring Basins for City of San Diego-managed Vernal Pool Complexes by Management Level**

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>3</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>4</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species <sup>5</sup> at Baseline <sup>6</sup> Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>7</sup>	SDFS <sup>7</sup>
Level 1	North*	<b>Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon - D 5-8</b>	<b>116 (7)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>42 (6)</b>	<b>2 (2)</b>	<b>65 (7)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>5 (-)</b>
		Pool 1077		-	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1092		-	✓	Ω	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 1096		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1109		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 1740		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1743		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1746		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓
		<b>Del Mar Mesa (City) - H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26</b>	<b>92 (6)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>4 (2)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>50 (6)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>8 (-)</b>
		Pool 1255		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1260		-	Ω	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1264		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1272		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1842		-	✓	-	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 2468		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Greystone Torrey Highlands - H 39</b>	<b>19 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>5 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>3 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1177		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Lopez Ridge (City) - B 7-8</b>	<b>10 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>10 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>2 (-)</b>
		Pool 706		-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 712		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	Central*	<b>Montgomery Field - N 5-6</b>	<b>333 (13)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>129 (13)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>45 (-)</b>
		Pool 4256		-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>3</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>4</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species <sup>5</sup> at Baseline <sup>6</sup> Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>7</sup>	SDFS <sup>7</sup>
		Pool 4596		-	✓	-	-	-	-	✓
		Pool 5352		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5355		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5356		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5358		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5363		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5369		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5371		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5388		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 5423		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 6351		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 6384		-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
	South*	<b>Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels - J 2</b>	<b>304 (29)</b>	<b>286 (29)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>80 (13)</b>	<b>275 (29)</b>	<b>53 (11)</b>	<b>93 (-)</b>	<b>209 (-)</b>
		Pool 42**		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 51**		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 67		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 78		✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 89		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 96		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 100		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 295		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 301		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 445		✓	-	Ω	✓	Ω	✓	✓
		Pool 447		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	✓

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>3</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>4</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species <sup>5</sup> at Baseline <sup>6</sup> Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>7</sup>	SDFS <sup>7</sup>
		Pool 449		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	✓
		Pool 450		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 451		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 452		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 459		✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 464		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	-
		Pool 471		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 473		✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 483		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 484		✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 490		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 502		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 509		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 591		✓	-	-	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 1310		✓	-	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
		Pool 1321		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 1713		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 1724		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓
		<b>Cal Terraces (South) - J 14</b>	<b>73 (7)</b>	<b>63 (7)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>10 (5)</b>	<b>55 (7)</b>	<b>6 (2)</b>	<b>26 (-)</b>	<b>32 (-)</b>
		Pool 2022		✓	-	-	✓	Ω	✓	✓
		Pool 2025		✓	-	✓	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2039		✓	-	Ω	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2043		✓	-	Ω	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Pool 2044		✓	-	Ω	✓	-	✓	✓
		Pool 2185		✓	-	-	✓	-	✓	✓

Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>3</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>4</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species <sup>5</sup> at Baseline <sup>6</sup> Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>7</sup>	SDFS <sup>7</sup>
		Pool 2189		✓	-	Ω	✓	-	-	✓
		<b>Nobel Drive - X 5</b>	<b>11 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>6 (-)</b>
		Pool 666		-	-	✓ <sup>+</sup>	-	-	-	-
		<b>Clayton Parcel - J 2</b>	<b>35 (1)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>2 (-)</b>
		Pool 876		Ω	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Goat Mesa (City) - J 16-18</b>	<b>15 (6)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>3 (3)</b>	<b>4 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1141 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1142 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	Ω	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 1189 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	-	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 1775 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	-	Ω	-	-	-
		Pool 1920 <sup>X</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pool 2642		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Otay Lakes - K 5</b>	<b>85 (5)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>2 (1)</b>	<b>46 (5)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>6 (-)</b>
		Pool 208		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 656		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 891		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 892		-	-	✓	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1801		-	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>West Otay C J 32</b>	<b>7 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1545		Ω	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		<b>Robinhood Ridge J 4-5</b>	<b>83 (5)</b>	<b>19 (3)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>4 (4)</b>	<b>46 (5)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>6 (-)</b>	<b>41 (-)</b>
		Pool 1580		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1598		-	-	Ω	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1668		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-



Mgmt. Level	Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID <sup>2</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools within Complex <sup>3</sup> (Sample Size) <sup>4</sup>	Total Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species (Pools Occupied by Focal Species in Sample Size) <sup>3,4</sup> ✓ = Presence of Focal Species <sup>5</sup> at Baseline <sup>6</sup> Ω = Presence of Focal Species Detected at Acclimated Baseline						
				PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS <sup>7</sup>	SDFS <sup>7</sup>
		Pool 1684		✓	-	-	✓	-	-	-
		Pool 1710		✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-
		<b>South Otay 1 acre (City) - J 13 N</b>	<b>17 (2)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>0 (0)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>2 (2)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>	<b>0 (-)</b>
		Pool 1235		-	-	✓	-	✓	-	-
		Pool 2339		-	-	-	✓	Ω	-	-
Level 3	South*									

<sup>1</sup> Asterisk (\*) indicates rainfall within planning unit during reporting period is adequate for VPMMP standards assessment (55% of average rainfall) in the respective planning unit.

<sup>2</sup> Double asterisk (\*\*) in vernal pool ID indicates vernal pool is under ownership of Tripoint. Superscripted X (X) indicates vernal pool was impacted by the Caliente Fire in 2019, prior to integration into the program and baseline data collection.

<sup>3</sup> Based on existing management and monitoring levels developed during baseline surveys.

<sup>4</sup> Per VPMMP, sample size is based on management and monitoring levels; **Level 1:** 10% of occupied pools in each complex OR if complex has <10 pools for each covered plant species, survey at least one pool for each covered species known to occur; **Level 2 and 3:** All pools in complex with covered plant species

<sup>5</sup> Species acronyms are defined as follows: ERAR = *Eryngium aristulatum* var. *parishii*, NAFO = *Navarretia fossalis*, ORCA = *Orcuttia californica*, POAB = *Pogogyne abramsii*, PONU = *Pogogyne nudiuscula*, RSF = Riverside fairy shrimp, SDFS = San Diego fairy shrimp.

<sup>6</sup> Cross (+) indicates a correction to baseline data for focal species presence was made during a prior reporting period.

<sup>7</sup> Fairy shrimp density surveys are conducted when warranted based on qualitative survey observations, as discussed in the VPMMP.

**Table 2-4. 2023 Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes**

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	
Cover classes are adapted from California Native Plant Society plant cover methodology and are defined as a range of estimated percentage of plant cover. The cover classes are as follows: 1 = 1-10%, 2 = >10–25%, 3 = >25–50%, 4 = >50%								
Level 1	North	Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon - D 5-8						
		Pool 1077	0	2	1	2	0	1
		Pool 1092	0	1	1	1	0	1
		Pool 1096	0	1	0	2	0	1
		Pool 1109	0	1	0	2	0	1
		Pool 1740	0	1	0	4	0	1
		Pool 1743	0	0	0	3	0	2
		Pool 1746	0	1	0	2	0	1
		Del Mar Mesa (City) - H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26						
		Pool 1255	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1260	0	1	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1264	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1272	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 1842	0	3	0	1	0	1
		Pool 2468	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Greystone Torrey Highlands - H 39						
		Pool 1177	0	3	0	2	0	2
		Lopez Ridge (City) - B 7-8						
		Pool 706	0	2	0	0	0	1
		Pool 712	0	1	0	0	0	1
	Central	Montgomery Field - N 5-6						
		Pool 4256	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 4596	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5352	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5355	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5356	0	1	0	0	0	2
		Pool 5358	0	2	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5363	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5369	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 5371	0	2	0	0	0	3
		Pool 5388	0	1	0	0	0	2
		Pool 5423	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 6351	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Pool 6384	0	2	0	0	0	1

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	
	South*	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels - J 2						
		Pool 42**	0	0	1	2	0	1
		Pool 51**	1	0	0	1	0	4
		Pool 67	1	0	0	1	0	3
		Pool 78	1	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 89	1	0	0	2	0	3
		Pool 96	0	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 100	0	0	1	3	0	1
		Pool 295	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 301	3	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 445	3	0	1	1	1	1
		Pool 447	0	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 449	1	0	0	2	0	3
		Pool 450	1	0	0	3	0	1
		Pool 451	1	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 452	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 459	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 464	1	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 471	1	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 473	2	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 483	0	0	0	1	1	1
		Pool 484	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 490	1	0	0	1	1	1
		Pool 502	1	0	1	1	0	1
		Pool 509	1	0	1	1	3	1
		Pool 591	1	0	0	3	2	1
		Pool 1310	2	0	1	1	1	1
		Pool 1321	4	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 1713	1	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 1724	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Cal Terraces (South) - J 14						
		Pool 2022	0	0	0	3	0	2
		Pool 2025	1	0	0	1	0	3
		Pool 2039	4	0	1	2	0	1
		Pool 2043	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 2044	1	0	1	2	0	1
		Pool 2185	4	0	0	2	0	1
		Pool 2189	2	0	1	1	0	1

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	
		<b>Nobel Drive - X 5</b>						
		Pool 666	0	0	1	0	0	2
		<b>Clayton Parcel - J 2</b>						
		Pool 876	2	0	0	0	0	1
		<b>Goat Mesa (City) - J 16-18</b>						
		Pool 1141	0	0	1	1	0	3
		Pool 1142	0	0	1	1	0	2
		Pool 1189	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Pool 1775	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 1920	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Pool 2642	0	0	1	4	0	1
		<b>Otay Lakes - K 5</b>						
		Pool 208	0	0	0	1	0	4
		Pool 656	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Pool 891	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Pool 892	0	0	0	1	0	3
		Pool 1801	0	0	0	1	0	2
		<b>West Otay C J 32</b>						
		Pool 1545	2	0	0	1	0	1
		<b>Robinhood Ridge J 4-5</b>						
		Pool 1580	0	0	1	1	0	4
		Pool 1598	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Pool 1668	1	0	1	3	0	2
		Pool 1684	0	0	0	4	0	1
		Pool 1710	0	0	0	2	0	1
Level 3	South*	<b>South Otay 1 acre (City) - J 13 N</b>						
		Pool 1235	0	0	1	0	1	2
		Pool 2339	0	0	0	1	1	2

<sup>1</sup> Level 3 vernal pool complexes are in Year 3 of the 5-year minimum period required prior to VPMMP standards assessment; double asterisk (\*\*) in vernal pool ID indicates vernal pool is under ownership of Tripoint.

<sup>2</sup> Asterisk (\*) indicates rainfall within planning unit during reporting period is adequate for VPMMP standards assessment (55% of average rainfall). This 2023 Annual Report analyzes data from the following years for each respective management unit: North and Central = 2020, 2022, and 2023; South = 2021, 2022, and 2023.

**Table 2-5. Average Change in Focal Plant and Nonnative Species Cover Classes and Fairy Shrimp Density from Baseline**

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>3</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>4,5</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
<b>Cover classes</b> are adapted from California Native Plant Society (CNPS) plant cover methodology and are defined as a range of estimated percentage of plant cover. The cover classes are as follows: 1 = 1–10%, 2 = >10–25%, 3 = >25–50%, 4 = >50%. <b>Color coding:</b> Color scale indicates the following: Blue cells = increase in cover class, White cells = no change in cover class, and Red cells = decrease in cover class; color coding is reversed for nonnative cover classes (e.g., an increase is nonnative cover is denoted by a red cell). <b>Key to Symbology:</b> dash (-) = focal species not detected during baseline; forward slash (/) = vernal pool resource not evaluated.											
Level 1	North	Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon - D 5-8									
		Pool 1077	0.0	0.3	-0.3	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1092	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1096	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1109	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1740	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1743	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1746	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Del Mar Mesa (City) - H 1-10, 13-15, 18-26									
		Pool 1255	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1260	0.0	1.0	0.3	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1264	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1272	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1842	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2468	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Greystone Torrey Highlands - H 39									
		Pool 1177	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Lopez Ridge (City) - B 7-8									
	Pool 706	0.0	0.7	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/	
	Pool 712	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/	
Central	Montgomery Field - N 5-6										
	Pool 4256	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/	
	Pool 4596	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.0	/	
	Pool 5352	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.0	/	
	Pool 5355	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.0	/	
	Pool 5356	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.3	/	

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>3</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>4,5</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
		Pool 5358	0.0	-1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 5363	0.0	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.7	/
		Pool 5369	0.0	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 5371	0.0	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.7	/
		Pool 5388	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-1.7	/
		Pool 5423	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
		Pool 6351	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 6384	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-2.0	/
	South*	Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels - J 2									
		Pool 42**	-3.0	0.0	-0.7	-2.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 51**	-2.0	0.0	-0.3	-2.0	-1.0	/	/	1.3	/
		Pool 67	-3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 78	-0.7	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 89	-2.7	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 96	-1.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 100	-1.7	0.0	-0.7	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 295	-2.0	0.0	0.0	-1.3	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 301	-0.7	0.0	0.0	-3.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 445	-0.7	0.0	0.7	-2.7	0.3	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 447	-2.0	0.0	-0.7	-2.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 449	-2.0	0.0	0.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 450	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 451	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		Pool 452	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-2.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 459	-1.3	0.0	-1.0	-2.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 464	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	-1.7	/
		Pool 471	-2.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.7	-1.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 473	0.0	0.0	-2.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	1.0	/
		Pool 483	-2.0	0.0	0.0	-2.0	-0.7	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 484	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 490	-1.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	-1.7	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 502	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	/	/	0.0	/

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>3</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>4,5</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
		Pool 509	-1.0	0.0	-0.3	-2.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 591	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-2.3	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1310	-0.3	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	-0.7	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1321	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		Pool 1713	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1724	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		<b>Cal Terraces (South) - J 14</b>									
		Pool 2022	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.3	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 2025	0.3	0.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 2039	2.0	0.0	0.7	-0.3	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2043	-0.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2044	0.0	0.0	0.3	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2185	-0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2189	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		<b>Nobel Drive - X 5</b>									
		Pool 666	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		<b>Clayton Parcel - J 2</b>									
		Pool 876	1.3	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	/	/	-0.3	/
		<b>Goat Mesa (City) - J 16-18</b>									
		Pool 1141	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1142	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1189	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1775	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1920	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 2642	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.7	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		<b>Otay Lakes - K 5</b>									
		Pool 208	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 656	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	-0.7	/
		Pool 891	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 892	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1801	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/

Mgmt. Level <sup>1</sup>	Planning Unit <sup>2</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series Vernal Pool ID	Average Focal Plant Species Cover Classes					Average Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>3</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class <sup>3</sup>	Vernal Pool Maximum Depth <sup>4,5</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
		West Otay C J 32									
		Pool 1545	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Robinhood Ridge J 4-5									
		Pool 1580	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	/	/	1.3	/
		Pool 1598	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
		Pool 1668	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-0.7	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
		Pool 1684	-1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
		Pool 1710	-1.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.7	0.0	/	/	0.3	/
Level 3	South*	South Otay 1 acre (City) - J 13 N									
		Pool 1235	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	/	/	-1.0	/
		Pool 2339	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	/	/	-0.7	/

<sup>1</sup> Level 3 vernal pool complexes are in Year 3 of the 5-year minimum period required prior to VPMMP standards assessment; double asterisk (\*\*) in vernal pool ID indicates vernal pool is under ownership of Tripoint.

<sup>2</sup> Asterisk (\*) indicates rainfall within planning unit during reporting period is adequate for VPMMP standards assessment (55% of average rainfall). This Annual Report analyzes data from the following years for each respective management unit: North and Central = 2020, 2022, and 2023; South = 2021, 2022, and 2023.

<sup>3</sup>Nonnative cover was not recorded during baseline studies; therefore, nonnative cover observed during the first year of VPHCP monitoring (2018) is considered "baseline conditions," per guidance in the VPMMP.

<sup>4</sup> Fairy shrimp density surveys and topographic disturbance assessments are conducted when warranted based on qualitative survey observations, as discussed in the VPMMP.

<sup>5</sup> Baseline hydrologic surveys have not been conducted as of this monitoring period. When baseline is established, maximum depth of ponding will be measured and evaluated.



A management level change analysis is conducted in this 2023 Annual Report for planning units that received adequate rainfall (i.e., at least 55% of the historic average as defined in the VPHCP) during at least three of the last five rainfall years. Yearly rainfall measured from July through June was compared to the historic average total annual rainfall (30 years) of two weather stations: Montgomery Field and Brown Field. Montgomery Field weather station is representative of rainfall across the north and central VPHCP planning units, while Brown Field weather station is representative of rainfall across the south VPHCP planning unit. In 2023, yearly rainfall measurements were within at least 55% of the average rainfall benchmark throughout the north, central, and south planning units; Brown Field weather station recorded approximately 16.6 inches of rainfall in 2023, compared to the historic average of 9.6 inches; and Montgomery Field weather station recorded approximately 16.6 inches of rainfall in 2023, compared to the historic average of 11.4 inches.

The north and central planning units received adequate rainfall during four of the last five years following the adoption of the VPHCP and therefore qualify for a management level change analysis across the three most recent qualifying years of 2020, 2022, and 2023. The south planning unit received adequate rainfall during all of the last five years following the adoption of the VPHCP and therefore qualifies for a management level change analysis across the three most recent years of 2021 through 2023. A running annual rainfall total is detailed in Table 2-6.

Based on the data available for analysis in 2023, two vernal pool complexes may be subject to a management level change from Level 1 to Level 2. However, due to constraints in resources, the City intends to discuss a modified approach to the Level 2 management and monitoring requirements outlined in the current VPMMP. Therefore, the City proposes deferring management level changes, as determined by the 2023 reporting period data, until a mutual agreement can be met between the City and Wildlife Agencies.

Based on 2023 data, the following Level 1 vernal pool complex would have been subject to a management level change of A- (Level 1 to Level 2) based on change in focal species cover: Cal Terraces (North). The following Level 1 vernal pool complex would have been subject to a management level change of A- (Level 1 to Level 2) based on change in combined nonnative species cover: Greystone Torrey Highlands. A summary of management level changes is detailed in Table 2-7.

Quantitative topographic disturbance assessments (referenced in Table 2-5) were not conducted during the 2023 monitoring period due to the absence of baseline hydrologic data and are discussed in further detail in Section 2.1.3 of this 2023 Annual Report. However, minor topographic disturbance is assessed qualitatively and addressed during management activities, as needed.

### **2.1.3 Baseline Hydrologic Surveys**

Baseline hydrologic surveys have not been conducted as of this monitoring period. Per the VPMMP, baseline surveys shall be conducted for the City-owned vernal pool basins and privately owned vernal pool basins subject to the VPHCP management and monitoring criteria, regardless of management level. Baseline hydrologic data will serve as a benchmark from which topographic and hydrologic disturbance can be assessed (refer to Chapter 4.1.2 of the VPMMP for further details regarding baseline hydrologic surveys). The City is currently working with the Wildlife Agencies to gain concurrence on the approach to implementing baseline hydrologic surveys for City-owned vernal pool basins. Baseline hydrologic surveys are anticipated to be conducted by the end of 2024 to satisfy this requirement.

**Table 2-6. 2019–2023 Annual Rainfall Totals**

Planning Unit	Weather Station	Mean Rainfall (30 Years) <sup>1</sup>	55% of Normal Rainfall <sup>1</sup>	Total Rainfall by Year <sup>1,2</sup>				
				2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
North	Montgomery Field	11.40	6.30	13.50	12.88	5.93	6.88	16.57
Central								
South	Brown Field	9.60	5.30	12.07	17.54	6.03	9.68	16.60

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Climate Data Online (NOAA 2019–2023).

<sup>1</sup> Rainfall data is presented in inches for the appropriate region for the period of July through June, per the Hydrogeomorphic Model approach.

<sup>2</sup> Red cells indicate yearly totals did not meet 55% of normal rainfall.

**Table 2-7. Proposed Management Level Change**

Planning Unit <sup>1</sup>	Vernal Pool Complex Name - Complex Series	Proposed Management Level Change <sup>2</sup>	Average Change in Plant Species Cover Classes					Fairy Shrimp Density <sup>3</sup>		Average Nonnative Species Cover Class (2020–2022) <sup>4</sup>	Change in Hydrologic Function <sup>5</sup>
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS		
North*	Carroll Canyon	NC	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
	Del Mar Mesa (City)	NC	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	/	/	(0.1)	/
	Greystone Torrey Highlands	NC <sup>2</sup>	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	/	/	0.0	/
	Lopez Ridge (City)	NC	0.0	0.7	0.0	(0.5)	0.0	/	/	(0.3)	/
Central*	Montgomery Field	NC	0.0	(0.4)	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	(0.9)	/
South*	Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels	NC <sup>2</sup>	(1.2)	0.0	(0.3)	(1.2)	(0.3)	/	/	0.1	/
	Cal Terraces (South)	NC	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	/	/	0.1	/
	Nobel Drive	NC	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	/	/	(1.7)	/
	Clayton Parcel	NC	1.3	0.0	0.0	(0.3)	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
	Goat Mesa	NC	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	/	/	(0.0)	/
	Otay Lakes	NC	0.0	0.0	(0.2)	(0.1)	0.0	/	/	(1.9)	/
	West Otay C	NC	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	/	/	0.7	/
	Robinhood Ridge	NC	(0.4)	0.0	(0.3)	(0.4)	0.0	/	/	0.5	/
	South Otay 1 acre (City)	NA <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	(0.3)	0.0	(0.2)	/	/	0.2	/

Key to Management Change: **NC** = No Change; **NA** = Not Applicable

Key to Symbolology: dash (-) = Focal species not detected during baseline; forward slash (/) = vernal pool resource not evaluated; parentheses ([]) = decline in cover class; blue and red shading = indicates change in average focal species or nonnative species cover class meets VPMMP threshold(s) to trigger a management level change.

<sup>1</sup> Asterisk (\*) indicates rainfall within planning unit during reporting period is adequate (55% of average rainfall) for VPMMP standards assessment of focal species; triggers associated with change in cover of nonnative species are applicable regardless of rainfall.

<sup>2</sup> Management level triggers are applicable only to Level 1 and Level 2 vernal pool complexes. Level 3 vernal pool complexes will be analyzed for management level triggers when a minimum of 5 years of management activities are fulfilled, per the VPMMP. Due to the timing of this report, no management level changes are proposed for the following vernal pool complexes: Greystone Torrey Highlands and Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels.

<sup>3</sup> Fairy shrimp density surveys and topographic disturbance assessments are conducted when warranted based on qualitative survey observations, as discussed in the VPMMP.

<sup>4</sup> Nonnative species triggers apply regardless of adequate rainfall and are assessed by comparing the most recent 3-year average cover to baseline cover adopted during 2018 vernal pool monitoring; management triggers A-, B-, and C- apply to complexes with greater than 10% total nonnative cover.

<sup>5</sup> Baseline hydrologic surveys have not been conducted as of this monitoring period. When baseline is established, maximum depth of ponding will be measured and evaluated.

## **2.2 Private Property Management and Monitoring**

As discussed in Section 1.4 of this 2023 Annual Report, the City's responsibilities under the VPHCP include enforcement of management and monitoring of vernal pool complexes located within private property, consistent with the VPHCP. During FY 2023, projects occurring on private property within VPHCP jurisdiction did not require long-term management and monitoring; rather, private projects were still in the implementation stage of mitigation programs. Private property management and monitoring activities for projects predating VPHCP implementation are outlined within site-specific plans. Appendix E details site-specific activities outlined within the associated plans, including requirements for maintenance, monitoring, success criteria, and reporting. Project-specific associated plans include further details regarding maintenance and monitoring requirements for each privately owned vernal pool complex. In reporting year 2023, the City requested private project mitigation management and monitoring report updates be provided to the City for inclusion in VPHCP annual reporting. Report submittals for FY 2023 and future reporting periods would be made available upon request to the City Planning Department at [biodiversesd@sandiego.gov](mailto:biodiversesd@sandiego.gov).

### **Take Summary**

A yearly running total of authorized take associated with covered projects and covered activities is summarized in Table 2-8, which details the impacts to vernal pool habitat (including number of basins and total acreage), impacts to covered species, and associated mitigation activities. During the reporting period, no incidental take was reported.

**Table 2-8. 2019–2023 Take Summary**

Year	Vernal Pool Complex Name and Pool ID	Management Responsibility	Project Name	Mitigation Type <sup>1</sup>	Acreage of Impacted Pools <sup>2</sup>	Proposed Mitigation <sup>2</sup>	Recorded Presence/Absence of Focal Species within Impacted Vernal Pools						
							PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RSF	SDFS
2019	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2020	<i>Rhodes Crossings</i>												
	581	Private	Merge 56	CR	0.042	0.196							✓
	582	Private	Merge 56	CR									✓
	272	Private	Merge 56	CR									✓
	273	Private	Merge 56	CR									✓
	1527	Private	Merge 56	CR									✓
	2093	Private	Merge 56	CR									✓
	2094	Private	Merge 56	CR									✓
	2086	Private	Merge 56	CR									
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2022	-	-	-	-	-	-							
2023	-	-	-	-	-	-							
<b>TOTAL ACREAGE:</b>					<b>0.042</b>	<b>0.196</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7 basins</b>
<b>TOTAL NUMBER OF IMACPTED BASINS:</b>					<b>8</b>								

<sup>1</sup> Mitigation type is informed by associated site-specific mitigation plan. Abbreviations are defined as follows: CR = Vernal Pool Creation; EN = Enhancement; RE = Restoration.

<sup>2</sup> Acreages of impacts and proposed mitigation are derived from site-specific mitigation plan.

### 3 VPHCP Funding

#### 3.1 Spend During Reporting Period and Future Funding Sources

Fiscal year spending for VPHCP management and monitoring activities coinciding with this reporting period is detailed in Table 3-1. Table 3-2 identifies funding sources for Year 6 (2024) of VPHCP implementation. Funds for implementing the VPHCP program for Department of Parks and Recreation and City Planning Departments come from the General Fund, while the City Department of Real Estate and Airport Management and Public Utilities Department use Enterprise Funds.

**Table 3-1. Spend in Current Fiscal Year (2023)**

City Department <sup>1</sup>	Estimated Expenditure <sup>2</sup>	
	City Staff	Contractor
PUD	\$14,736	\$241,087*
P&R	\$171,634	\$295,255**
DREAM	\$7,802	\$11,701
Planning	\$26,294	NA
<b>Total Estimated City-Wide Expenditures</b>		

<sup>1</sup>City department acronyms defined as follows: PUD = Public Utilities Department, P&R = Parks and Recreation, DREAM = Department of Real Estate and Airport Management

<sup>2</sup>Additional details pertaining to specific expenditures: asterisk (\*) = Total expenditure, includes costs for SANDER Mitigation Site Management; double asterisk (\*\*) = Total expenditure includes grant funding.

Key to acronyms used: NA = Not Applicable

**Table 3-2. Funding Sources for Fiscal Year 2024**

City Department <sup>1</sup>	Funding Source <sup>2</sup>	Estimated Expenditure <sup>3</sup>	
		City Staff	Contractor
PUD	EF	\$28,000	\$226,000*
P&R	GF	\$225,000	\$295,000**
DREAM	GF	\$10,000	\$15,000
Planning	GF, GPMF	\$38,000	NA
<b>Total Estimated City-Wide Expenditures</b>			

<sup>1</sup>City department acronyms defined as follows: PUD = Public Utilities Department, P&R = Parks and Recreation, DREAM = Department of Real Estate and Airport Management.

<sup>2</sup>Funding acronyms defined as follows: EF = Enterprise Funds, GF = General Fund, GPMF = General Plan Maintenance Fund

<sup>3</sup>Additional details pertaining to specific expenditures: asterisk (\*) = Total expenditure, includes costs for SANDER Mitigation Site Management; double asterisk (\*\*) = Total expenditure includes grant funding.




Key to acronyms used: NA = Not Applicable

The VPHCP identified funding for the vernal pool complexes known to the City at the time of VPHCP development. During 2023 monitoring, the City identified vernal pool basins and vernal pool complexes not originally covered under the VPHCP. The City anticipates additional funds will be needed to manage and monitor these and future instances under the VPHCP and will continue to coordinate with the Wildlife Agencies to determine appropriate timelines to accept and adopt new basins and complexes.

## 4 Progress Toward VPHCP Conservation Objectives

The biological goal of the VPHCP is to contribute to the recovery of the VPHCP covered species and ensure continued persistence of the covered vernal pool species populations identified in the VPHCP. Through the implementation of the VPHCP conservation strategy, the City has made progress toward both habitat-based and species-specific objectives that are consistent with the Recovery Plan. Progress toward these objectives throughout the first 5 years of VPHCP implementation is detailed below in Tables 4-1 and 4-2.

**Table 4-1. VPHCP Habitat-Based Conservation Objectives**

Vernal Pools Objectives (Habitat Based)		
Conserve	Manage <sup>1</sup>	Restore <sup>2</sup>
Conserve in perpetuity at least 2,473 vernal pools (totaling approximately 38.3 acres of basin surface area) at 73 vernal pool sites (within 54 vernal pool complexes) in the MHPA in a configuration that maintains long-term viability of the VPHCP covered species.	Manage in perpetuity 62 vernal pool sites within the MHPA through implementation of the VPHCP Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan or Site-Specific Management Plans (that are consistent with the VPHCP goals and objectives).	Restore 19 vernal pool sites (within 12 complexes) to a "Level 1" (stewardship) management condition within the MHPA through implementation of the VPHCP Management and Monitoring Plan or Site-Specific Management Plans (that are consistent with the VPHCP goals and objectives).
Progress toward Objectives		
<p>All 2,473 vernal pools (totaling approximately 38.3 acres of basin surface area) at 73 vernal pool sites (within 54 vernal pool complexes) remain conserved.</p> <p><u>Vernal Pool Resources Acquired</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attisha Trust</li> <li>• Kearny Mesa Logistics</li> </ul> <p><u>Vernal Pool Resources Newly-Discovered</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See "Tan" colored complexes in Appendix A.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All 39 city-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually per the VPMMP.</li> <li>• Management logs for each fiscal year are included in the appendix of the corresponding VPHCP annual report.</li> <li>• The City is working with land owners of privately-owned vernal pool sites to ensure consistency with the VPHCP.</li> </ul>	<p>City-Owned Vernal Pool Resources Restored:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Robinhood Ridge (J4-5) (Level 2 to Level1)</li> <li>• Clayton Phase 1</li> <li>• West Otay B</li> <li>• Carmel Mountain</li> </ul>
Status <sup>3</sup>		
<p>Meeting</p> 	<p>In Progress</p> 	<p>In Progress</p> 

<sup>1</sup>In addition to conservation, includes active management of sites at Level 1, as well as sites at Levels 2 and 3. There are 11 conserved vernal pool sites included in the conservation totals (and identified in Appendix E of the HCP and Appendix A of the VPMMP) that will not be actively managed under the VPMMP. As funding becomes available, the City may work with the owner of three of the unmanaged sites (Fieldstone, Arjons, and Empire Center) to implement the additional recommended management.

<sup>2</sup>Restoration shall occur at specific vernal pool complexes to establish populations of covered species, consistent with the Recovery Plan (USFWS 1998). Restored populations shall also be conserved and managed consistent the VPHCP objectives listed in this table.

<sup>3</sup>Key to icons: Text bubble = progress toward meeting objective is in progress; Check mark = City is meeting objective.

In addition to the restoration projects included in the tables above, the City is in various phases (e.g., planning, implementation) for various restoration projects that will contribute to progress toward the VPHCP objectives. Projects that are in the planning phase or are planned for upcoming implementation include Clayton Phase II, J-13 South Restoration Project, and the Brown Field Restoration Project. The City also continues to evaluate existing vernal pool complexes to ensure that newly discovered resources (i.e., vernal pool basis and covered species) are tracked. As discussed in section 1.6.1 of this 2023 Annual Report, the City is working on updating management sheets for existing vernal pool complexes; these resources updates are included in Appendix A.

As feasible, the City is also seeking grant funding to restore vernal pool resources. In 2020, the City was awarded a \$394,000.00 grant to restore the Robinhood Ridge and Goat Mesa complexes; these projects are anticipated to be complete in 2024 and 2025, respectively. Robinhood Ridge was successfully restored to management level 1 in FY 2022, largely due to the additional resources funded by the grant. The City continues to evaluate opportunities for additional acquisitions that would contribute to the VPHCP objective; the following properties are potential acquisitions for the City that would come under conservation through the VPHCP: Caltrans Dennery Canyon Vernal Pools, Lonestar, Zamudio, West Otay A (Caltrans), and SDCWA FRS 2. Overall, the City has made significant progress toward achieving the VPHCP conservation objectives and will continue to pursue these goals.



Table 4-2. VPHCP Species-Specific Conservation Objectives

Otay Mesa mint				San Diego Mesa mint				California Orcutt grass				Riverside fairy shrimp						
Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>		Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>		Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>		Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>				
Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 370 vernal pools occupied by Otay Mesa mint within five sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP.</li><li>• Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP.</li></ul> <u>Conservation Gains</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• One occupied site (Topsail) gained with species in two vernal pools.</li><li>• 17 occupied vernal pools gained within CalTerraces North.</li><li>• See restoration summary below.</li></ul>		Meeting	Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 335 vernal pools occupied by San Diego mesa mint within 19 sites.		<u>Conservation Retention</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP.</li><li>• Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP.</li></ul> <u>Conservation Gains</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• One occupied site (Kearny Mesa Logistics) gained with species in one vernal pool.</li><li>• 16 occupied vernal pools gained within Carmel Mountain.</li><li>• 20 occupied vernal pools gained within Greystone Torrey Highlands.</li></ul>	Meeting	Manage <sup>1</sup>		Conserve 58 vernal pools occupied by California Orcutt grass within three sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP.</li><li>• Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP.</li></ul> <u>Conservation Gains</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1 occupied vernal pool gained within CalTerraces North.</li><li>• See restoration summary below.</li></ul>	Meeting	Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 131 vernal pools occupied by Riverside fairy shrimp within seven sites.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 120 vernal pools with target species retained</li><li>• All 4 sites with target species retained</li></ul> <u>Conservation Gains</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• See restoration summary below.</li></ul>	Meeting
	Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually.</li><li>• The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to ensure consistency with the VPHCP.</li></ul>		In Progress		Manage 12 sites as identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually.</li><li>• The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.</li></ul>	In Progress			Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All occupied and conserved sites are City-owned and are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually.</li></ul>	Meeting		Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually.</li><li>• The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.</li></ul>	In Progress
Restore	Establish viable populations of Otay Mesa mint within the J13, J16–18, J20–21, J27, and J28 complex series.	Populations of Otay Mesa Mint have been established at the following sites and number of pools (2019–2023): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clayton Phase I (J2): 23 pools</li></ul>		In Progress	Restore	Restoration is not necessary for this covered species as the populations of this species are adequately conserved under the VPHCP.		NA	NA	Restore		Establish viable populations of California Orcutt grass within J11, J12, J13, J14, J16-18, J20–21, J21, J27, and J28E.	Populations of California Orcutt grass have been established at the following sites (2019–2023): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clayton Phase I (J2): four pools</li></ul>	In Progress	Restore	Establish viable populations of Riverside fairy shrimp within J11, J12, J13, J14, J16-18, J20–21, J21, J27, and J28E.	Populations of Riverside fairy shrimp have been established at the following sites (2019–2023): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Clayton Phase I (J2): 11 pools</li></ul>	In Progress

Spreading navarretia			San Diego button-celery			San Diego fairy shrimp		
Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>	Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>	Species-Specific Objectives	Progress Toward Objectives	Status <sup>3</sup>
Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 94 vernal pools occupied by spreading navarretia within seven sites.	Meeting	Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 756 vernal pools occupied by San Diego button-celery within 20 sites.	Meeting	Manage <sup>1</sup>	Conserve 465 vernal pools occupied by San Diego fairy shrimp within 38 sites.	Meeting
	• Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. • Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> • 4 occupied vernal pools gained within CalTerraces North.			<u>Conservation Retention</u> • Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. • Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> • One occupied site (Kearny Mesa Logistics) gained with species in two vernal pools. • 25 occupied vernal pools gained within CalTerraces North. • 11 occupied vernal pools gained within Carmel Mountain • 6 occupied vernal pools gained within CalTerraces North. • 14 occupied vernal pools gained within Greystone Torrey Highlands. • 11 occupied vernal pools gained within Seabird Way. • See restoration summary below.	<u>Conservation Retention</u> • Occupied vernal pools remain conserved under the VPHCP. • Occupied sites remain conserved under the VPHCP. <u>Conservation Gains</u> • One occupied site (Kearny Mesa Logistics) gained with species in 6 vernal pools. • One occupied site (Attisha Trust) gained with species in 5 vernal pool. • See restoration summary below.			
Conserve <sup>2</sup>	Manage all conserved complexes/sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	In Progress	Conserve <sup>2</sup>	Manage 22 sites identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	In Progress	Conserve <sup>2</sup>	Manage 33 sites as identified in Appendix A consistent with this VPMMP.	In Progress
	• All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually. • The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.			• All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually. • The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.	• All occupied City-owned vernal pool sites are managed (monitoring and/or management activities conducted if warranted) annually. • The City is working with land owners of privately-owned occupied vernal pool sites to discuss the importance of vernal pool resources on their respective properties and the possibility to convey the properties to the City as funding and staff resources are identified and become available.			
Restore	Establish viable populations of spreading navarretia within J11, J12, J13, J16–18, J20–21, J27, J28, and R1.	NA	Restore	Establish a viable population of San Diego button-celery within J13.	In Progress	Restore	Restoration is not necessary for this covered species as the populations of this species are adequately conserved under the VPHCP.	NA
				Populations of San Diego button-celery have been established at the following sites and number of pools (2019-2023): • Clayton Phase I (J2): 30 pools (supplementing the one existing occupied vernal pool).			Populations of San Diego fairy shrimp have been established at the following sites and number of pools (2019–2023): • Clayton Phase I (J2): 27 pools (supplementing the two existing occupied vernal pool).	

<sup>1</sup> In addition to conservation, includes active management of sites at Level 1, as well as sites at Levels 2 and 3. There are 11 conserved vernal pool sites included in the conservation totals (and identified in Appendix E of the HCP and Appendix A of the VPMMP) that will not be actively managed under the VPMMP. As funding becomes available, the City may work with the owner of three of the unmanaged sites (Fieldstone, Arjons, and Empire Center) to implement the additional recommended management.

<sup>2</sup> Restoration shall occur at specific vernal pool complexes to establish populations of covered species, consistent with the Recovery Plan (USFWS 1998). Restored populations shall also be conserved and managed consistent the VPHCP objectives listed in this table.

<sup>3</sup> Key to icons: Text bubble = progress toward meeting objective is in progress; Check mark = City is meeting objective; Playbook icon = City is in the planning phase toward meeting objective.

## 5 References

- Alden Environmental, Inc. (Alden). 2024. Annual Monitoring Report Year 3 for the Merge 56 Vernal Pool Mitigation.
- Alden Environmental, Inc. (Alden). 2024. Annual Monitoring Report Year 7, 2022-2023 Rhodes Crossing Vernal Pools.
- City of San Diego. 1997. *Multiple Species Conservation Program Subarea Plan*.
- City of San Diego. 2003–2004. City of San Diego Vernal Pool Inventory.
- City of San Diego. 2019. *Revised Final City of San Diego Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan*. October.
- City of San Diego. 2020. *Revised Final City of San Diego Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan*. February.
- NOAA. 2019-2023. National Centers for Environmental Information Climate Data Online [database]. Retrieved from <https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/cdo-web/>.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery Plan for Vernal Pools of Southern California*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region One, Portland, Oregon.

This page intentionally left blank.

## **Appendix A**

### **City of San Diego VPHCP Vernal Pool Complex Management and Monitoring Levels**

Appendix A

City of San Diego VPHCP Vernal Pool Complex Management and Monitoring Levels

Complex Series	Site Name	Planning Unit	Number of Conserved Pools Occupied by Focal Species							Management Responsibility	Existing (Baseline) Management & Monitoring Level	VPHCP Required Management & Monitoring Level in VPMMP
			PONU	POAB	NAFO	ERAR	ORCA	RFS	SDFS			
B 5	Tierra Alta	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
B 6	Lopez Ridge (CDFW)	North	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	CDFW	Level 1	Level 1
B 7-8	Crescent Heights	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
	Lopez Ridge (City)	North	0	10	0	1	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
B 11	Mesa Norte	North	0	12	0	10	0	0	24	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
C 10-16	Winterwood	North	0	27	0	7	0	0	2	School District	SSRP	N/A
	Winterwood (City)	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None <sub>2</sub>
C 17-18	Fieldstone	North	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
C 27	Mira Mesa Market Center	North	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	Private	None	None
D 5-8	Carroll Canyon	North	0	42	1	65	0	0	5	City	Level 1/SSRP <sub>3</sub>	Level 1
	Parkdale Carroll Canyon	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1/SSRP <sub>3</sub>	Level 1
F 16-17	MCAS Miramar	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Federal	N/A	N/A
	Menlo KM Parcel	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3
	Menlo KM Parcel	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	State	N/A	N/A
	Del Mar Mesa (City)	North	0	3	0	49	0	0	8	City	Level 1	Level 1
H 1-10, 13-15,18-23, 24-26	Del Mar Mesa (County)	North	0	2	0	12	0	0	0	County	None	N/A
	Del Mar Mesa (Private)	North	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	Private	None	Level 1 <sub>1</sub>
	Del Mar Mesa (Caltrans)	North	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	State	None	N/A
	Del Mar Mesa (CDFW/USFWS)	North	0	56	0	122	0	0	16	CDFW/USFWS	Level 1	Level 1
	Rhodes	North	0	7	0	6	0	0	8	Private	SSRP <sub>3</sub>	Level 1
H 17	Shaw Lorenz	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
H 33	East Ocean Air Drive	North	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
	SDG&E Substation	North	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	Federal	N/A	N/A
H 38	Carmel Mountain	North	0	16	0	11	0	0	2	City	SSRP	Level 1
H 39	Greystone Torrey Highlands	North	0	25	0	17	0	0	0	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
I 1	Arjons	North	0	22	0	15	0	0	1	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
I 6 B	Ford Leasing (Bob Baker)	North	0	7	0	0	0	0	3	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
I 6 C	Facilities Development (Eastgate Miramar Associates)	North	0	11	0	2	0	0	6	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
I 12	Pueblo Lands (South)	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 2	Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels	South	356	0	83	300	53	93	209	City	Level 1	Level 1*
	Clayton Parcel	South	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 1
J3	St. Jerome's	South	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	J3	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	State	None	N/A
J 4-5	Attisha Trust	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	City	None	N/A
	Robinhood Ridge	South	19	0	4	46	0	6	41	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 11 E	Slump Block Pools	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 2 <sub>1</sub>
J 11 W	J 11 West	South	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 12	J 12	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 13 E	South Otay J 13 East	South	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 13 N	South Otay 1 acre (City)	South	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	City	None	Level 3
J 13 S	Bachman	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	South Otay J 13 S	South	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	South Otay J 13 S (City)	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	N/A
	Anderprises (Caltrans)	South	1	0	1	0	0	3	4	State	SSRP	N/A
J 14	Anderprises (City)	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
	Bachman	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	Brown Field Basins	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City/Airports	None	None
	Cal Terraces (South)	South	63	0	6	55	5	26	32	City	SSRP	Level 1*
	Handler	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	Arnie's Point	South	15	0	10	61	3	30	56	Federal	SSMP	N/A
J 16-18	Goat Mesa (City)	South	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	City	Level 1	Level 1*
	Goat Mesa (Federal)	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Federal	None	None
	Wruck Canyon	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1*
J 20-21	La Media ITS	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 21	La Media Swale South	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 27	Empire Center	South	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	Private	None	None <sub>2</sub>
J 28 E	La Media Swale North	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
J 29	Lonestar W (Caltrans)	South	0	0	0	7	0	1	4	State	SSMP	N/A <sub>4</sub>
J 30	Lonestar E (Caltrans)	South	0	0	0	0	0	35	50	State	SSMP	N/A <sub>4</sub>
	Lonestar E (Private)	South	1	0	0	32	0	0	0	Private (County)	SSMP	Level 1
J 31	Dennerly West	South	0	0	0	0	0	10	38	State	SSMP	N/A
	Hidden Trails	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 32	West Otay A (Caltrans)	South	7	0	3	1	0	1	8	State	SSRP	N/A
	West Otay A (CDFW)	South	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	CDFW	None	Level 1 <sub>1</sub>
	West Otay B	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	SSRP	Level 1
	West Otay C	South	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
J 33	Sweetwater High School	South	5	0	3	2	0	3	8	School District	SSRP	N/A
J 34	Bachman	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
	Candlelight	South	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	Private	SSRP	Level 1
J 35	Brown Field	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	Level 1/SSRP
J 36	Southview	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	Private	None	Level 3 <sub>1</sub>
KK 1	Lake Murray	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None
K 5	Otay Lakes	South	0	0	2	46	0	0	6	Cornerstone Lands	Level 1	Level 1
KK 2	Pasatiempo	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
MM 1	Marron Valley	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	Cornerstone Lands	SSRP	Level 1
N 1-4	Teledyne Ryan	Central	0	1	0	0	0	0	11	Private	None	Level 2 <sub>1</sub>
N 5-6	Montgomery Field	Central	0	129	0	0	0	0	24	City	Level 1	Level 1/SSRP
N 7	Serra Mesa Library	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	Level 1	Level 1
N 8	General Dynamics	Central	0	20	0	2	0	0	6	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
NC	Li Collins	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	None
	Kelton	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None
OO	Salk Institute	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
Q2	Mission Trails Regional Park	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	City	Level 1	Level 1
	Calle de Vida East	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None <sub>1</sub>	N/A
Q 3	Castlerock	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	SSRP	Level 1
QQ	Tecolote Canyon	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City	None	None
R 1	Proctor Valley	South	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	Cornerstone Lands	Level 1	Level 1
U 15	SANDER	Central	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	City	Level 1	Level 2 <sub>1</sub>
U 19	Kearny Mesa Logistics	Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Private	None	Level 1 <sub>1</sub>
	Kearny Mesa Logistics	Central	0	1	0	2	0	0	6	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>
X 5	Nobel Drive	North	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	City	Level 1	Level 1
X 7	Nobel Research	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	City	Level 1/SSMP	Level 1
TBD	Fairbanks Highlands	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>
TBD	Dormouse	North	0	0	0	13	0	TBD	TBD	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>
TBD	Stowe	North	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>
TBD	Calle de Vida West	Central	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>
TBD	Ocean View Hills Pkwy	South	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	City	None	None <sub>2</sub>
TBD	Topsail	South	2	0	0	3	0	TBD	TBD	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>
TBD	Seabird Way	South	0	0	0	25	0	0	2	City	None	None <sub>3</sub>

CDFW = California Department of Fish and Wildlife; City = City of San Diego; N/A = Not Applicable; SSRP= Site-specific restoration plan; SSMP=Site-specific management plan or requirements; TBD = To Be Determined; USFWS = United States Fish and Wildlife Service

Foot notes continued on next page.

1 = These sites may seek development entitlement in the future. During the development entitlement process, the City will ensure the project is consistent with the VPHCP, ESL, Biology Guidelines, and required Vernal Pool Management and Monitoring Plan (VPMMP) Management Level.

2 = As separate funding becomes available (e.g., grant funds) the City may work with the owner to implement additional recommended management as identified on the site specific VPMMP management sheet.

3 = Restoration is currently in progress as part of a separate permit requirement (not required by the Vernal Pool Habitat Conservation Plan [VPHCP]). Following completion of restoration, the site will be managed at Level 1, consistent with the VPHCP.

4 = If a Caltrans-owned complex is transferred to the City, CDFW, or USFWS, the site would be managed consistent with the VPHCP.

5 = As separate funding becomes available (e.g., grant funds) the City may work to implement additional recommended management as identified on the site specific VPMMP management sheet.

\* = The City and Wildlife Agencies will determine if Stewardship (Level 1), Enhancement (Level 2), or Restoration (Level 3) is necessary to achieve the species-specific conservation objectives based on a project level evaluation of these sites.

Yellow	City, CDFW, or USFWS owned. Subject management under VPHCP.
Tan	City owned, newly discovered Vernal Pool complex and/or vernal pools within existing complex, and not currently subject to management under VPHCP.
Orange	Privately owned and managed under VPHCP, City responsible for enforcing management.
Purple	Private-owned. Management required with development under VPHCP except for lands mitigated under County of San Diego (J 30 Lonestar [Private]).
Green	Private, conserved pre-MSCP, so no management required.
Blue	Public and conserved. No management required and none recommended; not included on management sheet in VPMMP.
Gray	Private and conserved. No management required and none recommended; not included on management sheet in VPMMP.
Pink	Not under City, CDFW or USFWS jurisdiction; not managed under the VPHCP. If a Caltrans-owned complex is transferred to the City, CDFW, or USFWS, the site would be managed consistent with the VPHCP.

**Appendix B-1**

**2023 Vernal Pool Qualitative Monitoring and  
Management Datasheets**



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Anderprises (J14)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 4/14/2023 Start Time: 11:37 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended, sign install, fence install, trash pickup, dethatching

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present.

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 4/14/2023 Start Time: 11:46 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Brown Field (J35)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Airports

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 3

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 4/20/2023 Start Time: 9:06 AM

Surveyors: Frank Santana and Reece Cabanas

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: wrong\_time

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Visited all the sites where pools are indicated on City maps. Only 1 of the mapped pools retained water and a few pools were still damp from recent inundation. Each pool had high numbers of invasive plants.

Visit Date: 6/1/2023 Start Time: 2:43 PM

Surveyors: Frank Santana and JR Sundberg

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended: Eryngium aristulatum observed in pool 2978, harvest propagules g ft or ongoing restoration sites is suggested.

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Brown Field (J35)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/23/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 10:30 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Frank Santana and Chris Thomson
---

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Fence repair
--

<b>Notes:</b> Removed the fence posts surrounding vernal pool 2978. Documented the presence of a single Eryngium aristulatum plant in the pool basin.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Calle de Vida

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/22/2022 Start Time: 8:32 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and Stinkwort present. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 10/17/2022 Start Time: 4:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: sign install, Regular patrols recommended, Restoration/Revegetation, Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dead annual weeds in pools needs to be weed whacked. One stinkwort was discovered and hand pulled. SDGE pole replacement occuring outside of pools and fenced off well to prevent impacts.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Calle de Vida

Visit Date: 2/3/2023 Start Time: 2:20 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles present in some pools. Trash in and around some pools.

Visit Date: 3/17/2023 Start Time: 11:50 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Tadpoles present in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Calle de Vida

Visit Date: 4/13/2023 Start Time: 1:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 5/19/2023 Start Time: 12:33 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Calle de Vida

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 7/29/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 10:11 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/13/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 1:09 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/29/2022 Start Time: 3:27 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, fence install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Stinkwort present. Some new trash present. Fence needs to be finished.

Visit Date: 10/18/2022 Start Time: 9:54 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some annual stinkwort weeds in pools. Some new and old trash.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**Visit Date:** 11/4/2022 **Start Time:** 7:34 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** new

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Dead annual weeds, grass thatch and some trash present.

**Visit Date:** 12/13/2022 **Start Time:** 12:14 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** 0

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** wrong\_time

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** new

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Trashed dumped over fence. Fence height needs to be raised to prevent illegal dumping.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**Visit Date:** 3/2/2023      **Start Time:** 8:28 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** absent

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Tadpoles in some pools. Frogs heard in pools.

**Visit Date:** 3/24/2023      **Start Time:** 11:52 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** absent

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Tadpoles in some pools. Pools are filled up.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

Visit Date: 4/27/2023 Start Time: 10:27 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Toads observed in some pools. Focal species not flowering yet.

Visit Date: 5/8/2023 Start Time: 11:46 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**Visit Date:** 5/24/2023 **Start Time:** 1:44 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** absent

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** new

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

**Visit Date:** 6/13/2023 **Start Time:** 3:45 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** absent

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** ongoing

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash. Listed plants abundant.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**Visit Date:** 6/28/2023

**Start Time:** 3:08 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** new

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Some roadside trash present. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Site looks great overall.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

### Management Actions Completed

**Visit Date:** 10/18/2022      **Start Time:** 9:22 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff pulled two trash bags of stinkwort and picked up one bag of trash.

**Visit Date:** 1/13/2023      **Start Time:** 11:42 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 1/26/2023      **Start Time:** 8:00 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 1/27/2023      **Start Time:** 2:20 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, trash pickup and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 1/31/2023      **Start Time:** 8:31 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair, trash pickup, dump cleanup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching, trash pickup and fence repair.

**Visit Date:** 2/13/2023      **Start Time:** 7:00 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 2/27/2023      **Start Time:** 8:24 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** fence install

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed fence installation.

**Visit Date:** 3/2/2023      **Start Time:** 8:18 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 3/3/2023      **Start Time:** 9:40 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

---

**Visit Date:** 3/24/2023      **Start Time:** 11:55 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---

**Visit Date:** 5/24/2023      **Start Time:** 1:16 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

---

**Visit Date:** 5/25/2023      **Start Time:** 8:19 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---

**Visit Date:** 5/26/2023      **Start Time:** 9:26 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/9/2022 Start Time: 9:08 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash along entry fence.

Visit Date: 9/15/2022 Start Time: 3:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some trash onsite. Weed cover is low.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Visit Date: 9/15/2022 Start Time: 1:39 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some trash to pickup and stinkwort to control.

Visit Date: 9/29/2022 Start Time: 3:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash and weeds present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Visit Date: 12/5/2022 Start Time: 10:54 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Two pools were inundated (2024, 2043). One pool had fairy shrimp visible (2024). Annual weeds and grasses present. Trash blown in from street. Illegal trespass through wildlife passage hole.

Visit Date: 1/14/2023 Start Time: 4:34 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools. New trash blew in from street and possible hang out spot.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Visit Date: 1/27/2023 Start Time: 2:33 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp present in some pools. Some old trash discovered.

Visit Date: 1/27/2023 Start Time: 1:20 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fence cut in various locations. Fairy shrimp in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**Visit Date:** 4/7/2023

**Start Time:** 3:12 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** present

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** ongoing

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp identified as Riverside in one pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 9/15/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 1:28 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed trash pickup.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 9/29/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 3:19 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/26/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:10 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control, trash pickup and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/27/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 1:18 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and trash pickup.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 5/24/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 3:48 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed trash pickup.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 5/26/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:23 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carmel Mountain (H38)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/6/2023 Start Time: 12:59 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Pools have water in them. Frog eggs present in some pools.

Visit Date: 1/26/2023 Start Time: 10:19 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Carmel Mountain (H38)

**Visit Date:** 2/21/2023      **Start Time:** 12:39 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Stand alone pool South of main complex. Site needs to be fenced and signed. Annual weeds present in and around pool. Possibly other unmapped pools nearby.

**Management Actions Completed**

**Visit Date:** 2/5/2023      **Start Time:** 2:28 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Educational Program/Tour

**Notes:** City staff conducted educational program for college group.

**Visit Date:** 2/21/2023      **Start Time:** 11:23 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Educational Program/Tour

**Notes:** City staff conducted educational program for other City staff.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/24/2022 Start Time: 11:09 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Pools look good. Some tocalote thistle, stinkwort and rock rose patches present. A few bottles and scattered trash.

Visit Date: 9/30/2022 Start Time: 7:50 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some new trash and annual weeds popping up. Overall pretty clean.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**Visit Date:** 12/9/2022 **Start Time:** 1:55 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** ongoing

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Some weeds in and around pools. Broken glass trash present.

**Visit Date:** 1/25/2023 **Start Time:** 10:59 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** present

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** new

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** New trash thrown over fence. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Button celery starting to emerge.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon/Parkdale Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**Visit Date:** 5/4/2023 **Start Time:** 4:17 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** 0

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

**Management Actions Completed**

**Visit Date:** 9/30/2022 **Start Time:** 7:59 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control. City staff and contracted crew performed trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 12/13/2022 **Start Time:** 7:55 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 1/25/2023 **Start Time:** 11:07 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 2/21/2023 **Start Time:** 1:37 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 10/13/2022 Start Time: 10:23 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Old trash and dumps still scattered around. Annual weeds present. Graffiti on interpretive panel.

Visit Date: 11/4/2022 Start Time: 10:49 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Visit Date: 12/19/2022 Start Time: 11:05 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Some trash present. Water in a few pools.

Visit Date: 1/14/2023 Start Time: 4:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Visit Date: 1/31/2023 Start Time: 9:21 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some new trash present. Old dumps on site.

Visit Date: 4/14/2023 Start Time: 9:21 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

Visit Date: 4/28/2023 Start Time: 12:01 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Restored pools looking great!

Visit Date: 5/26/2023 Start Time: 4:38 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

### Management Actions Completed

**Visit Date:** 9/27/2022      **Start Time:** 8:51 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control.

**Visit Date:** 1/25/2023      **Start Time:** 8:32 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 1/31/2023      **Start Time:** 9:25 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 2/28/2023      **Start Time:** 9:33 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 3/7/2023      **Start Time:** 1:13 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 4/28/2023      **Start Time:** 11:50 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control.

**Visit Date:** 5/8/2023      **Start Time:** 12:28 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 5/9/2023      **Start Time:** 8:47 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 5/11/2023      **Start Time:** 8:44 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Clayton Parcel (J2)

---

**Visit Date:** 5/12/2023      **Start Time:** 9:21 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.

---

**Visit Date:** 6/9/2023      **Start Time:** 8:27 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** dethatching, Weed control

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Crescent Heights (B7-8)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 12/13/2022 Start Time: 10:10 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** African daisy present far SW corner. Fence was cut. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present.

Visit Date: 2/8/2023 Start Time: 10:43 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some small trash items present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Crescent Heights (B7-8)

**Visit Date:** 5/4/2023

**Start Time:** 3:03 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** 0

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:** new

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/26/2023

Start Time: 1:39 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, fence install, sign install, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Bike tracks through some pools. Button celery and Mesa mint present in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/9/2023

Start Time: 11:43 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Fence repair, sign install, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fence cut and sign stolen. Tire tracks through pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Del Mar Mesa (H 1-10, 13-15, 18-23, 24-26)

**Visit Date:** 6/21/2023 **Start Time:** 9:30 AM

**Surveyors:** Andrew Kort, Darin Busby, Brian Parker

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** new

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:** new

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:** new

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:**

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** new

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** sign replacement, accesscontrol, Weed control, trash pickup, Fence repair

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Bike trail through pool. New development and ongoing construction 185 feet to the east; could restrict access and require alternative access to the south in the future. Non-native grasses in upland buffer. Minor trash present. Sign on ground.

**Management Actions Completed**

**Visit Date:** 1/26/2023 **Start Time:** 2:02 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 2/3/2023 **Start Time:** 12:34 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** fence install, sign install

**Notes:** City staff performed fence and sign installation.

**Visit Date:** 5/24/2023 **Start Time:** 11:36 AM

**Surveyors:** Kelsey Hall

**Action(s) Completed:** Observation Visit

**Notes:** This was a site visit conducted with Helix.

**Visit Date:** 6/5/2023 **Start Time:** 11:51 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg

**Notes:** Installed some native plants along edge of illegal trail.

**Visit Date:** 6/9/2023 **Start Time:** 1:11 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** reveg restore site maint, restreveg

**Notes:** City staff performed restoration and restoration site maintenance.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Dormouse

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/22/2022 Start Time: 1:16 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Regular patrols recommended, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Button celery is in a few pools. Some of the native vegetation around pools that was cut down is slowly growing back. Some bicycle tracks noticed in and around pools near the houses.

Visit Date: 12/19/2022 Start Time: 3:02 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some cut vegetation sprouted back. Some annual weeds coming up and trash present. Illegally dumped dirt and rocks outside fence.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Dormouse

Visit Date: 1/17/2023 Start Time: 1:23 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Old trash around pools. Some pools have water. No fairy shrimp observed at this time.

Visit Date: 2/28/2023 Start Time: 2:30 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Fence repair, gaterepair, Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds in and around pools. Some plants that were cut down sprouted back. Button celery present in some pools. Some trash present. Fence and gate needs to be repaired.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Dormouse

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/9/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 9:03 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and trash pickup.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/17/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 1:13 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, restreveg, trash pickup
---

<b>Notes:</b> City staff and contracted crew performed weed control, trash pickup and habitat restoration.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/28/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 2:28 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> restreveg
---------------------------------------

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed restoration/revegetation along street edge.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Fairbanks Highlands

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/22/2022 Start Time: 11:48 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Recontouring pools, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Site heavily overgrown by non-native annual grasses and some artichoke thistle. Pools in old dirt roads. No focal plant species in any pools.

Visit Date: 1/17/2023 Start Time: 2:43 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Perennial weeds present around pools. Fairy shrimp present in large road pool. Most pools holding water.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Fairbanks Highlands

Visit Date: 2/28/2023 Start Time: 11:43 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, fence install, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Perennial weeds around pools. T-post fence tampered with.

**Management Actions Completed**

Visit Date: 2/28/2023 Start Time: 11:20 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, Fence repair

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control and fence repair.

Visit Date: 6/6/2023 Start Time: 1:23 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/26/2022 Start Time: 11:30 AM

Surveyors: Kelsey Hall, Travis Whitney

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

Visit Date: 8/10/2022 Start Time: 11:09 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Visit Date: 9/29/2022 Start Time: 1:55 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dry grass and annual weeds around and in pools. Motorcycle track along main dirt road.

Visit Date: 11/15/2022 Start Time: 8:59 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Two pools on upper mesa are inundated. Annual weeds coming up everywhere.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Visit Date: 4/7/2023 Start Time: 2:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Visit Date: 4/27/2023 Start Time: 11:58 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Visit Date: 6/29/2023 Start Time: 1:45 PM

Surveyors: Darin Busby, Andrew Kort

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools and burned area.

Visit Date: 6/29/2023 Start Time: 12:30 PM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort, Darin Busby

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Goat Mesa (J16-18)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 8/22/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 10:47 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> restreveg, Weed control
---

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed habitat restoration watering and weed control.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/27/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:51 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> dethatching, Weed control
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 5/24/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 9:08 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Kelsey Hall
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Observation Visit
---

<b>Notes:</b> Site visit with Helix.
--------------------------------------

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 11/7/2022 Start Time: 1:09 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Stinkwort present in and out of pools. Dead annual weeds and thatch present.

Visit Date: 1/17/2023 Start Time: 3:01 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. All pools filled with water. Fairy shrimp present in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

Visit Date: 5/4/2023 Start Time: 2:20 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Mesa mint blooming. Still water in some pools.

Visit Date: 5/25/2023 Start Time: 12:44 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 11/7/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 1:49 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/24/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:08 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/20/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:19 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> MBerninger
------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed trash pickup.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Hidden Trails (J31)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 10/13/2022 Start Time: 10:55 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Cut brush dumped in pools. Some old trash onsite and new trash from neighbors.

Visit Date: 1/14/2023 Start Time: 4:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in an around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles present in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Hidden Trails (J31)

Visit Date: 2/27/2023 Start Time: 1:39 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around the pools.

Visit Date: 3/2/2023 Start Time: 8:57 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Frog heard in pools. Tadpoles in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Hidden Trails (J31)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 11/10/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:13 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and trash pickup.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/2/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 9:00 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> dethatching, Weed control
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/7/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 1:31 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/8/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:22 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> dethatching, Weed control
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Kelton (NC)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 12/5/2022 Start Time: 11:34 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds coming up in and around vernal pools. Some bike tracks through pools outside of inner fence. Break in outer fence.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lake Murray (KK1)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level:

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/1/2022 Start Time: 12:44 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, fence install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Sign and fence installation needed.

Visit Date: 3/1/2023 Start Time: 2:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Some trash in pool. No fence or signage to protect pool from unauthorized access. Vehicle tracks near edge of pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Lake Murray (KK1)

**Visit Date:** 4/6/2023 **Start Time:** 3:22 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** absent

**Listed Plants Visible?** absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:** ongoing

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** fence install, sign install, trash pickup, Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pool. Some trash in pool. Evidence of trespass along edge of pool. Fencing and signage needed.

**Management Actions Completed**

**Visit Date:** 6/30/2023 **Start Time:** 12:47 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** sign install, trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed sign installation and trash pickup.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/24/2022 Start Time: 9:16 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Pools look good. Limited weed cover inside and out of pools. Mesa mint still detectable.

Visit Date: 12/13/2022 Start Time: 9:51 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses popping up. Install signs to replace missing ones.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

Visit Date: 2/8/2023 Start Time: 11:07 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools.

Visit Date: 5/4/2023 Start Time: 3:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, accesscontrol, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/8/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 10:40 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Marron Valley (MM1)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/26/2022 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Kelsey Hall, Travis Whitney

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

Visit Date: 6/29/2023 Start Time: 8:54 AM

Surveyors: Darin Busby, Andrew Kort

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed: Some pools in road that receives minor traffic, not protected by fence.

Are other issues new or ongoing? ongoing

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Recent fire ~1 mi. west, no burn in complex. Creek xing 1ft. deep. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 10/26/2022 Start Time: 12:37 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some weedy upland natives creeping into the pool. Dead annual grass and weed thatch present.

Visit Date: 1/7/2023 Start Time: 4:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, fence install, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Needs extra fence sections added.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 1/11/2023 Start Time: 11:16 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Fairy shrimp in large Eastern pool. Annual weed and grasses in and around pool. One fence section damaged.

Visit Date: 2/8/2023 Start Time: 2:06 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Habitat restoration site needs weed control. Tadpoles in pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 2/24/2023 Start Time: 10:52 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual grasses and weeds in and outside pools. Fence repair needed and sign installation.

Visit Date: 5/24/2023 Start Time: 9:56 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. SD mesa mint found in a few pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Visit Date: 6/27/2023 Start Time: 1:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Habitat restoration site looking good, but needs some weed control.

Visit Date: 6/30/2023 Start Time: 12:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Needs fence and sign installed. Some illegal trespass on edge of pool via a trail. Woolly marbles and lythrum present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Mission Trails Regional Park (Q2)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/11/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 11:33 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, restreveg
---

<b>Notes:</b> City staff and volunteers performed habitat restoration and weed control.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/8/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 2:02 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/17/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 11:29 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/30/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:09 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> sign install
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff installed sign.
--



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Airports

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/24/2023 Start Time: 10:00 AM

Surveyors: Frank Santana and Reece Cabanas

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Visited all sentinel pools for a high level check. All pool basins are structurally intact. Invasive plants present in and adjacent to all pools

Visit Date: 2/7/2023 Start Time: 11:27 AM

Surveyors: Frank Santana and Reece Cabanas

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs:

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Tadpoles present, too small to verify species.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Montgomery Field (N5-6)

**Visit Date:** 3/9/2023      **Start Time:** 1:28 PM

**Surveyors:** Frank Santana and Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** absent

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Tadpoles were present and appear to be western toads and pacific chorus frogs.

**Visit Date:** 4/12/2023      **Start Time:** 9:32 AM

**Surveyors:** Frank Santana

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** yes

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:** wrong\_time

**Listed Plants Visible?**

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:** ongoing

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Focused survey along the eastern boundary roads. Documented the invasive species along the roadside. No Stinknet observed. Western toad toadlets and tadpoles. Pacific chorus frogs also observed.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

Visit Date: 4/24/2023 Start Time: 1:21 PM

Surveyors: Frank Santana and Chris Thomson

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: wrong\_time

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Pogogyne abramsii detected in multiple pools. Eryngium was not detected in any of the pools. We surveyed a random subset of the pools. Every pool was not visited on this trip.

Visit Date: 5/11/2023 Start Time: 8:43 AM

Surveyors: Frank Santana and Scott McMillan

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Evaluated the phenology of vernal pool plant seeding. Scott McMillan is going to collect seeds during a future visit for an ongoing restoration at the SANDERS site.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

Visit Date: 5/24/2023 Start Time: 7:55 AM

Surveyors: Chelsea Polevy, JR Sundberg, Frank Santana

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:** Control of upland weeds surrounding pools is encouraged to prevent spread into vernal pool basins.

Notes: None

Visit Date: 6/1/2023 Start Time: 9:08 AM

Surveyors: Chelsea Polevy, JR Sundberg, Frank Santana

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:** Stinkwort (*Dittrichia graveolens*) observed on service road and may be present in some pools based on dead vegetation from the previous year.

Notes: None

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Montgomery Field (N5-6)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 12/20/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:03 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Frank Santana
---------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b>
---------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/9/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:30 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Frank Santana
---------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> Majority of pools at the airport still held significant levels of water. Fairy shrimp were detected at pool 6255
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/23/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:00 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Frank Santana and Chris Thomson
---

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b>
---------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/27/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:15 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Frank Santana, Reece Cabanas
--

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Seed collection
---

<b>Notes:</b> Additional seed collection expected in July for <i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> and <i>Brodiaea orcuttii</i> .
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 11/10/2022

Start Time: 1:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: dethatching, Weed control, Regular patrols recommended, sign install, fence install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dead annual weeds and grass thatch present in and outside of pools. Fence and signs need to be added around pools without fence.

Visit Date: 1/18/2023

Start Time: 2:54 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, Regular patrols recommended, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles present in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

Visit Date: 3/17/2023 Start Time: 12:40 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Fairy shrimp or tadpoles in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/24/2023 Start Time: 2:00 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Tadpoles and fairy shrimp present in some pools. One vernal pool in middle of trail during this really wet year.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Nobel Drive (X5)

**Visit Date:** 5/19/2023      **Start Time:** 1:26 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools.

**Visit Date:** 5/25/2023      **Start Time:** 11:22 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Nobel Drive (X5)

**Visit Date:** 5/25/2023      **Start Time:** 9:48 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** ≥16

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:**

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

**Management Actions Completed**

**Visit Date:** 2/7/2023      **Start Time:** 10:23 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Ocean View Hills Parkway

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/19/2022 Start Time: 10:46 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual grasses and weeds present. No focal plant species.

Visit Date: 2/22/2023 Start Time: 11:38 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Ocean View Hills Parkway

Visit Date: 4/14/2023 Start Time: 3:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around the pools. Corner of fence damaged.

Visit Date: 5/26/2023 Start Time: 12:43 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Fence repair, Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Fence was damaged.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 6/12/2023 Start Time: 7:05 AM

Surveyors: Jonathan Mercado

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, reveg restore site maint, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

### Management Actions Completed

Visit Date: 4/17/2023 Start Time: 2:16 PM

Surveyors: Kelsey Hall

Action(s) Completed: educational program tour

Notes: In the field with the Vernal Pool CRAM course.

Visit Date: 5/23/2023 Start Time: 10:54 AM

Surveyors: Kelsey Hall

Action(s) Completed: Observation Visit

Notes: Site visit with Helix.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/26/2022

Start Time: 3:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Site looks good. Restoration site plants looking good.

Visit Date: 12/15/2022

Start Time: 2:10 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, sign install, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds coming up. Water in one pool. Some trash in pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 1/11/2023 Start Time: 3:19 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Pools on both East and West side of street had some water in them.

Visit Date: 4/6/2023 Start Time: 1:47 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain:

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup, reveg restore site maint

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Illegal offroad activity occurred on site. Annual weeds in and around pools. Some new trash onsite. Fence needs repair. Habitat restoration site needs weed control.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

Visit Date: 6/1/2023 Start Time: 5:26 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools.

Visit Date: 6/29/2023 Start Time: 1:09 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds in and around pools. Restoration site looking good.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Pasatiempo (KK2)

### Management Actions Completed

**Visit Date:** 7/29/2022      **Start Time:** 12:44 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 8/9/2022      **Start Time:** 8:41 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg, Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed restoration plant watering and weed control.

**Visit Date:** 1/11/2023      **Start Time:** 10:18 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg, Weed control

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed habitat restoration and weed control.

**Visit Date:** 4/7/2023      **Start Time:** 8:56 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control. City staff performed trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 6/27/2023      **Start Time:** 8:44 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** reveg restore site maint, Weed control

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed restoration site maintenance.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Pueblo Lands (North and South) (I12)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 4/12/2023

Start Time: 4:13 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. No focal species present.

Visit Date: 6/21/2023

Start Time: 11:33 AM

Surveyors: Andrew Kort, Darin Busby, Brian Parker

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Two small BAC SAR were growing in pool 2985 that should be removed.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Pueblo Lands (North and South) (I12)

Management Actions Completed
<p><b>Visit Date:</b> 5/24/2023      <b>Start Time:</b> 10:35 AM</p> <p><b>Surveyors:</b> Kelsey Hall</p> <p><b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Observation Visit</p> <p><b>Notes:</b> Site Visit with Helix.</p>

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 2

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/27/2022

Start Time: 11:43 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, gaterepair, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Gate was open and fence was pulled open again.

Visit Date: 8/9/2022

Start Time: 8:44 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Fence compromised in same spot and new trash is present. No new Ward's weed discovered.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 9/29/2022 Start Time: 12:05 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Some trash present. Fence keeps getting pulled open, but not much signs of trespass or trash. Some annual weeds on slope.

Visit Date: 10/13/2022 Start Time: 8:59 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Some old broken bottle trash present. All weeds are dead annuals.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 11/4/2022 Start Time: 9:45 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** trash pickup, Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, sign replacement, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Sign has new grafitti and fence is damaged. Some dead annual weeds and thatch present. New trash and bottles thrown in from street.

Visit Date: 12/2/2022 Start Time: 3:55 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Ward's weed and other annual weeds and grasses popping up. City staff determined locations for upcoming native plant installation and surveyed for ward's weed. Some wind blown trash noticed.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 1/3/2023 Start Time: 8:31 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Wards weed and other weeds abundant. Some pools have standing water.

Visit Date: 1/27/2023 Start Time: 3:42 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Weeds dying from recent weed control visits. Some Wards weed present. A few pieces of trash present. Fairy shrimp present in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 3/3/2023 Start Time: 1:18 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Visit Date: 3/8/2023 Start Time: 8:51 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 3/16/2023 Start Time: 3:12 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present. Pools filled with water.

Visit Date: 4/7/2023 Start Time: 3:54 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Tadpoles in some pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

Visit Date: 4/14/2023 Start Time: 1:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Ward's weed seedlings coming up in some locations.

Visit Date: 5/4/2023 Start Time: 9:21 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some focal species flowering. Toads and frogs hopping around.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

**Visit Date:** 5/10/2023

**Start Time:** 9:39 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

**Ponded Water:** no

**Days Since Last Rain:** 6-15

**Fairy Shrimp Visible:**

**Listed Plants Visible?** present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

**Trash:**

**Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:** ongoing

**Damage to Fences and/or Signs:**

**Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:**

**Invasive Species in Pool:** ongoing

**Damage from Edge Effects:**

**Invasive Species in Buffer:** ongoing

**Hydrological Impacts:**

**Other issues observed:**

**Are other issues new or ongoing?**

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Fence repair, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

### Management Actions Completed

**Visit Date:** 9/29/2022      **Start Time:** 11:35 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 11/4/2022      **Start Time:** 8:29 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 12/2/2022      **Start Time:** 3:53 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control.

**Visit Date:** 12/5/2022      **Start Time:** 9:48 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg, Fence repair, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed habitat restoration. City staff performed trash pickup and fence repair.

**Visit Date:** 12/6/2022      **Start Time:** 12:18 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg

**Notes:** Contracted crew performing habitat restoration.

**Visit Date:** 12/7/2022      **Start Time:** 10:56 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg, Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control. Contracted staff performed habitat restoration.

**Visit Date:** 12/13/2022      **Start Time:** 11:44 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed habitat restoration.

**Visit Date:** 12/16/2022      **Start Time:** 1:54 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed habitat restoration.

**Visit Date:** 12/19/2022      **Start Time:** 11:16 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** trash pickup, dump cleanup, Weed control

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed trash pickup and weed control.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

<b>Visit Date:</b> 12/20/2022	<b>Start Time:</b> 1:08 PM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, trash pickup	
<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control. Contracted crew performed weed control and trash pickup.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/4/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 11:06 AM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> restreveg	
<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed habitat restoration.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/3/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 1:12 PM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control	
<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/8/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 8:46 AM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching	
<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/16/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 3:15 PM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, Fence repair	
<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control and fence repair.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/24/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 12:11 PM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, regular patrols recommended	
<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control, habitat restoration maintenance and trash pickup.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/7/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 3:51 PM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching	
<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew and City staff performed weed control.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/14/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 1:34 PM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control	
<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.	
<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/24/2023	<b>Start Time:</b> 11:00 AM
<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen	
<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching, restreveg	
<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control, dethatching and revegetation.	

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

---

**Visit Date:** 4/25/2023      **Start Time:** 10:09 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---

**Visit Date:** 4/27/2023      **Start Time:** 10:02 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---

**Visit Date:** 5/24/2023      **Start Time:** 2:45 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control.

---

**Visit Date:** 6/7/2023      **Start Time:** 8:32 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, trash pickup, reveg restore site maint

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and restoration site maintenance. City staff performed trash pickup.

---

**Visit Date:** 6/13/2023      **Start Time:** 8:48 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Public Utilities

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 2

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 10/7/2022 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 28

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed: Stinkwort present on mesa

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, sign replacement, dethatch

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dethatch is progressing

Visit Date: 12/2/2022 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 23

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, sign replacement, dethatch, BMP replacement

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Stickwort (Dittrichia graveolens) presence has decreased

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Visit Date: 1/6/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, sign replacement, dethatch

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Supplemental irrigation recommended to be discontinued, stinkwort (*Dittrichia graveolens*) not observed onsite

Visit Date: 2/6/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, dethatch

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Tresspass from adjacent properties

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Visit Date: 3/27/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 3

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, sign replacement

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Tresspass is from biking through area

Visit Date: 4/20/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 2

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Tresspass was by digging under fence -need to add barrier into the ground as a deterrent.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: SANDER (U15)

Visit Date: 6/1/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Charles Adams

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 26

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: new

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: new

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes:

**Management Actions Completed**

Visit Date: 6/22/2023 Start Time: 9:00 AM

Surveyors: Jade Woll

Action(s) Completed: weeding

Notes:

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Seabird Way

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/19/2022 Start Time: 9:54 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Stinkwort present. Button celery in many pools.

Visit Date: 11/4/2022 Start Time: 12:15 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash and annual weeds present.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Seabird Way

Visit Date: 1/13/2023 Start Time: 3:30 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Fairy shrimp present in ponding pools. Some trash present.

Visit Date: 4/24/2023 Start Time: 12:51 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Seabird Way

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 11/4/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:43 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, trash pickup
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 1/25/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:51 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/28/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:50 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/29/2022 Start Time: 11:44 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some new trash present. Older trash present. Eucalyptus seedlings, stinkwort, russian thistle and other annual summer weeds present. Fence looks secure. Native plants looking good.

Visit Date: 9/27/2022 Start Time: 3:03 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Site secure no trespass issues. Native plant restoration looking good. Some micro trash and concrete pieces to remove.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 11/7/2022 Start Time: 2:54 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water:

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dead annual weeds and thatch present. Hole in fence needs to be patched up.

Visit Date: 12/17/2022 Start Time: 4:03 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present. Some old trash present. Break in fence has not been used, but needs to be repaired.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 2/3/2023 Start Time: 3:12 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Restoration/Revegetation, Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Installed plants doing well. Old trash present.

Visit Date: 2/21/2023 Start Time: 2:53 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old fence damage. Installed native plants looking great.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 4/7/2023 Start Time: 10:34 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present. Button celery present in a few pools. Fence needs repair. Site needs weed control.

Visit Date: 4/13/2023 Start Time: 2:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Fence repair

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

Visit Date: 5/19/2023 Start Time: 11:35 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasess in and around pools. Some old trash present.

Visit Date: 6/16/2023 Start Time: 4:46 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some new trash. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Perennial weeds present around a few pools. Button celery dried up.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Serra Mesa Library (N7)

### Management Actions Completed

**Visit Date:** 7/29/2022      **Start Time:** 11:13 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, trash pickup

**Notes:** City staff performed weed control and trash pickup.

**Visit Date:** 8/15/2022      **Start Time:** 9:44 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg, Weed control

**Notes:** City staff performed habitat restoration maintenance and weed control.

**Visit Date:** 9/26/2022      **Start Time:** 7:39 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg

**Notes:** City staff performed habitat restoration maintenance.

**Visit Date:** 1/9/2023      **Start Time:** 12:55 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** restreveg, Weed control

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed habitat restoration and weed control.

**Visit Date:** 1/24/2023      **Start Time:** 8:16 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dump cleanup, trash pickup

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control, trash pickup and dump cleanup.

**Visit Date:** 4/12/2023      **Start Time:** 9:20 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 5/23/2023      **Start Time:** 10:40 AM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, dethatching

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

**Visit Date:** 6/28/2023      **Start Time:** 12:12 PM

**Surveyors:** Jason Allen

**Action(s) Completed:** Weed control, reveg restore site maint

**Notes:** Contracted crew performed restoration site maintenance and weed control.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 3

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/23/2022

Start Time: 3:38 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Dry grasses and trash present. Could not locate focal species from earlier in the year as it is too dry now.

Visit Date: 9/29/2022

Start Time: 10:57 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some annual weeds, but mostly dry dead grasses. Some trash around. Install fence around Southern parcel. Northern site mitigation project to start 2023.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

Visit Date: 12/20/2022 Start Time: 2:17 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual grasses and weeds present throughout. Old trash present.

Visit Date: 4/7/2023 Start Time: 1:34 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended, accesscontrol

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash and dumps. Motorcycle track through site. Site needs fencing and more signage. Tadpoles in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

Visit Date: 6/2/2023 Start Time: 11:14 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual grasses in and around pools. Located all three focal species that occur on this site.

**Management Actions Completed**

Visit Date: 9/29/2022 Start Time: 11:31 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: trash pickup

Notes: City staff performed trash pickup.

Visit Date: 12/20/2022 Start Time: 2:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: City staff performed weed control.

Visit Date: 6/9/2023 Start Time: 9:07 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint

Notes: City staff performed restoration site maintenance.

Visit Date: 6/13/2023 Start Time: 3:11 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: reveg restore site maint

Notes: City staff performed restoration site maintenance.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Stowe

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/22/2022

Start Time: 9:07 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Trails encroaching on edge of pools. Psilocarpus and Danthanoides present. Weeds around the edges of pools.

Visit Date: 10/26/2022

Start Time: 3:04 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, fence install, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Barricades used to restrict area knocked over. Some trash in one pool. Some annual weeds in surrounding area. Dead weeds and grass thatch in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Stowe

Visit Date: 2/24/2023 Start Time: 1:51 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Barricades fell down. Bike tracks through pool area. Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Visit Date: 6/6/2023 Start Time: 3:34 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: new

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Fence repair, accesscontrol, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash. Access control barricade fell over. Trail goes through edge of one pool.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Stowe

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 10/26/2022 <b>Start Time:</b> 3:10 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Fence repair
--

<b>Notes:</b> Barricades used to block access were uprighted.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/6/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 3:29 PM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> trash pickup, accesscontrol
---

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed trash pickup and access control.
---



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Tecolote Canyon (QQ)

Planning Unit: Central

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/18/2023 Start Time: 3:48 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Pools have water in them. No fairy shrimp or tadpoles present. Add signs around fenced off pools.

Visit Date: 6/30/2023 Start Time: 4:22 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Trash inside pool. Needs sign installation.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Tecolote Canyon (QQ)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 6/30/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 4:25 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> trash pickup, sign install
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed sign installation and trash pickup.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Topsail

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 7/19/2022 Start Time: 11:30 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Otay mesa mint and button celery present in some pools. Annual weeds in and around pools.

Visit Date: 4/27/2023 Start Time: 2:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Otay mesa mint and SD button celery present in a few pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 11/4/2022 Start Time: 11:29 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water:

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Stinkwort present in outer buffer of vernal pool complex. Some trash present

Visit Date: 1/13/2023 Start Time: 10:18 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, fence install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, sign install, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools. Some old trash and dumps present. Some stinknet coming up.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Visit Date: 3/2/2023 Start Time: 11:33 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present. Tadpoles in some pools.

Visit Date: 3/8/2023 Start Time: 9:36 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay B (J32)

Visit Date: 4/28/2023 Start Time: 1:52 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some trash present.

**Management Actions Completed**

Visit Date: 2/27/2023 Start Time: 8:12 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.

Visit Date: 2/28/2023 Start Time: 9:37 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control.

Visit Date: 3/8/2023 Start Time: 9:48 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Action(s) Completed: Weed control, dethatching

Notes: Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 11/4/2022 Start Time: 11:33 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, sign replacement

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Grafitti on sign. Some trash present. Dead annual weeds and thatch present around pools and buffer.

Visit Date: 1/13/2023 Start Time: 10:03 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Fairy shrimp and tadpoles in some pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Visit Date: 3/2/2023 Start Time: 12:05 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

Visit Date: 3/8/2023 Start Time: 8:12 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

**Site Conditions:**

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible: present

Listed Plants Visible? present

**New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:**

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Visit Date: 4/28/2023 Start Time: 2:08 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, sign install

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash present.

Visit Date: 5/26/2023 Start Time: 2:41 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? present

New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/2/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 12:02 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed weed control.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 3/8/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 7:48 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> Weed control, dethatching
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed weed control and dethatching.
---

<b>Visit Date:</b> 4/28/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 3:17 PM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> sign install
--

<b>Notes:</b> City staff performed sign installation.
---

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Winterwood (C10-16)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 12/13/2022 Start Time: 9:20 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: absent

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Weeds present in and around pools. Old glass and concrete chunks present. Pools need to be fenced off and signage added.

Visit Date: 1/25/2023 Start Time: 12:58 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: new

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Grading/Recontouring, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Illegal trespass through vernal pools with bicycle. Some old illegally dumped trash and concrete.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Winterwood (C10-16)

Management Actions Completed
------------------------------

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/13/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 8:45 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> fence install, sign install
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed fence and sign installation.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/14/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 11:27 AM
--

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> fence install
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performing fence installation.
--

<b>Visit Date:</b> 2/21/2023 <b>Start Time:</b> 9:18 AM
---

<b>Surveyors:</b> Jason Allen
-------------------------------

<b>Action(s) Completed:</b> fence install, sign install, dump cleanup
---

<b>Notes:</b> Contracted crew performed fence installation, sign installation and dump clean up.
--

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Wruck Canyon (J16-18)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? City

Managing Department: Parks & Recreation

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: Level 1

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 9/29/2022

Start Time: 1:21 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, dump cleanup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Some old dump trash present. Dead annual weeds and thatch. Northern fence needs repair and a gate added.

Visit Date: 4/27/2023

Start Time: 12:19 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual weeds and grasses in and around pools. Some old trash.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Arjons

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/30/2022

Start Time: 4:26 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs: ongoing

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool:

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer:

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Fence repair, dump cleanup, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Dump along East side. Fence broken along Arjons. Invasive plants along SE corner.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: East Ocean Air Drive (H33)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 2/21/2023

Start Time: 12:21 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: new

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use: ongoing

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

**Management Needs:** Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, fence install, sign install, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended, Grading/Recontouring

**Other Management Needs:**

**Additional Management Actions Recommended:**

**Notes:** Annual and perennial weeds in and around the pools. Pool locations are difficult to identify so assumed the low spots. Some trash in the pools. Possible road through one pool assuming the GPS data is accurate.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Empire Center (J27)

Planning Unit: South

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/10/2022

Start Time: 11:06 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? absent

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Site is intact and undisturbed.



## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Facilities Development (Eastgate Miramar Associates) (I6C)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 8/30/2022

Start Time: 4:45 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: no

Days Since Last Rain: ≥16

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash within fence area. Pampas grass on SW corner. Annual weeds and grasses throughout.

Visit Date: 12/12/2022

Start Time: 12:19 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: wrong\_time

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Restoration/Revegetation, trash pickup, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Trash inside fenced area. Weeds and thatch present. Pampas grass on Western edge. Fence looks secure.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Fieldstone (C17-18)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 12/13/2022

Start Time: 8:24 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 0

Fairy Shrimp Visible: wrong\_time

Listed Plants Visible? wrong\_time

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash:

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Some weeds and thatch present. Eucalyptus trees around perimeter of property. No trash noticed. Fences look secure.

## VPHCP Qualitative Monitoring and Management Actions

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Ford Leasing (Bob Baker) (I6B)

Planning Unit: North

City or Other? Other

Managing Department:

VPHCP Required Management and Monitoring Level: None

### Qualitative Monitoring Data

Visit Date: 1/18/2023

Start Time: 3:14 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

#### Site Conditions:

Ponded Water: yes

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Fairy Shrimp Visible:

Listed Plants Visible?

#### New and Ongoing Issues Observed During Visit:

Trash: ongoing

Tresspass/Unauthorized Use:

Damage to Fences and/or Signs:

Fire or Damage from Fire Supression:

Invasive Species in Pool: ongoing

Damage from Edge Effects:

Invasive Species in Buffer: ongoing

Hydrological Impacts:

Other issues observed:

Are other issues new or ongoing?

Management Needs: Weed control, dethatching, Regular patrols recommended

Other Management Needs:

Additional Management Actions Recommended:

Notes: Annual weeds and grasses present in and around pools. Perennial weeds around pools. Trash within fence and pools. Some pools have water in them.

## **Appendix B-2**

### **2023 Vernal Pool Quantitative Monitoring Datasheets**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 42

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:15 AM

Survey End Time: 10:09 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75% Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25% Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Dittrichia graveolns was observed last year

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 42

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 51

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 1.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:47 AM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Alec Goodman

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	50-75%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 50-75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 1

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 51

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris</i> sp.
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Ricinus communis</i> - castor bean
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Polypogon is a big problem in this pool



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 67

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 3.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 63.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 03:08 PM

Survey End Time: 03:33 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush	1-5%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Muhlenbergia</i> sp. - muhly species	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	1-5%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	10-25%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 67

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria</i> sp.
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 78

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 1.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 03:49 PM

Survey End Time: 04:46 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Alec Goodman

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i> var. <i>oculatum</i> - seaside heliotrope	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	1-5%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Callitriche cover likely higher earlier in season

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 78

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> - Bermuda grass
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 89

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 63.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 03:15 PM

Survey End Time: 03:41 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Alec Goodman

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 89

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 96

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 3.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 03:42 PM

Survey End Time: 04:15 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> var. <i>congestus</i> - clustered toad rush	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 96

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> - Bermuda grass
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 100

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 80.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/20/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:59 AM

Survey End Time: 01:01 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	1-5%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> var. <i>congestus</i> - clustered toad rush	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 11

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 100

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 100

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cryptantha intermedia</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> - common cryptantha
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> var. <i>congestus</i> - clustered toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 100

<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 295

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/20/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:40 PM

Survey End Time: 02:38 PM

Surveyors: Adam skinner, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 295

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia dracunculus</i> - tarragon
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia</i> sp.
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium</i> sp.
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 301

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 37.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:15 AM

Survey End Time: 10:13 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor, Sara Allen, Perla Ochoa

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 301

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> - four-wing saltbush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 301

<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 445

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:23 AM

Survey End Time: 11:44 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Perla Ochoa

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,ORCA,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 445

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Stipa</i> sp.
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 447

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 63.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:30 AM

Survey End Time: 11:25 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 447

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> - Bermuda grass
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 449

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:50 PM

Survey End Time: 01:41 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	25-50%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 449

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex canescens</i> - four-wing saltbush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 450

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:29 PM

Survey End Time: 01:44 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Perla Ochoa

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 450

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mammillaria dioica</i> - fish-hook cactus
<i>Mesembryanthemum crystallinum</i> - crystalline iceplant
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 451

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 3.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:37 PM

Survey End Time: 02:53 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Perla Ochoa

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	10-25%
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard	1-5%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover	<1%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: yes

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 451

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 452

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 80.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:12 PM

Survey End Time: 03:09 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor , Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Parapholis incurva</i> - sicklegrass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 452

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 452

<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 459

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:24 AM

Survey End Time: 11:41 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	5-10%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	1-5%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 459

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 459

<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 464

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:00 AM

Survey End Time: 10:15 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	25-50%
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	1-5%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	5-10%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> - common groundsel	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	5-10%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 15

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 464

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 464

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> - common groundsel
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 464

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 471

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 38.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:58 AM

Survey End Time: 10:02 AM

Surveyors: Perla Ochoa, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	10-25%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	10-25%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	10-25%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 13

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 471

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 471

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cryptantha intermedia</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> - common cryptantha
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Phalaris</i> sp.
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 473

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 16.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:09 AM

Survey End Time: 11:02 AM

Surveyors: Nathan Taylor, Perla Ochoa

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 473

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 483

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:27 AM

Survey End Time: 01:10 PM

Surveyors: Perla Ochoa, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	5-10%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	50-75%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 483

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Orcuttia californica</i> - California Orcutt grass
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 483

<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 484

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/20/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:50 AM

Survey End Time: 10:50 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor, Perla Ochoa

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 20

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage	<1%
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry	1-5%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> var. <i>congestus</i> - clustered toad rush	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 484

<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 1-5%

**Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 13

### Additional Information:

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 484

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> var. <i>congestus</i> - clustered toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 484

<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 490

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 16.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:23 PM

Survey End Time: 01:33 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,ORCA,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> - common groundsel	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 490

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 490

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bloomeria crocea</i> - common goldenstar
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 490

<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 502

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 16.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:53 PM

Survey End Time: 02:44 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 502

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 502

<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 509

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 3.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 3.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 16.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:03 PM

Survey End Time: 01:09 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros Alec Goodman

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Nama stenocarpa</i> - mud nama	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 3

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Triglochin and Chalitriche likely higher cover

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 509

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex pacifica</i> - south coast saltscale
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 509

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 591

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 38.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 38.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 3.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:47 AM

Survey End Time: 12:48 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> - San Diego ambrosia	<1%
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 591

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 5-10%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%

**Days Since Last Rain:** 1-5   **Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:** Dead dittrichia graveolans from last year

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 591

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Ambrosia pumila</i> - San Diego ambrosia
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gamochaeta stagnalis</i> - desert cudweed
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 591

<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1310

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.5

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 1.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 15.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:52 AM

Survey End Time: 11:48 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Alec Goodman

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,ORCA,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Triglochin and Callitriche likely higher cover



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1310

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1310

<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury
---

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1321

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 2.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:21 AM

Survey End Time: 11:18 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1321

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa</i> sp.

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1321

<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1713

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 2.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.5

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:36 PM

Survey End Time: 02:21 PM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Alec Goodman

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Triglochin and Callitriche likely had higher

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1713

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i> var. <i>oculatum</i> - seaside heliotrope
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> var. <i>congestus</i> - clustered toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

**VP ID:** 1713

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle

**Notes:** 0



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1724

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 40.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 1.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/15/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:13 PM

Survey End Time: 02:31 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	10-25%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Typha</i> sp.	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge	<1%
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Baccharis sarothroides

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1724

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Amaranthus blitoides</i> - procumbent pigweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Phytolacca americana</i> var. <i>americana</i> - pokeweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Solanum</i> sp.
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (North), Otay Mesa Road Parcels (J2)

VP ID: 1724

<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury
---

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2022

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 1.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/13/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:54 PM

Survey End Time: 03:41 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor, Perla Ochoa, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	10-25%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2022

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> - caterpillar phacelia
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Rosa minutifolia</i> - small-leaved rose
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**VP ID:** 2022

<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2025

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 3.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.5

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/13/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:54 PM

Survey End Time: 02:55 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: <1%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	10-25%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: 1-5

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2025

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Amaranthus blitoides</i> - procumbent pigweed
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Astragalus trichopodus</i> - Santa Barbara milk vetch
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Dudleya edulis</i> - ladies' fingers
<i>Dudleya pulverulenta</i> - chalk dudleya
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2025

<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Muhlenbergia rigens</i> - deer grass
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2039

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 15.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 1.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2023

Survey Start Time: 03:10 PM

Survey End Time: 03:25 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Sarah McCutcheon (SDMMP)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose	<1%
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2039

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dudleya pulverulenta</i> - chalk dudleya
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Gutierrezia californica</i> - California matchweed
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Muhlenbergia</i> sp. - muhly species
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**VP ID:** 2039

<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2043

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.5

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 7/21/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:10 PM

Survey End Time: 12:26 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus	<1%
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed	<1%
<i>Bergia texana</i> - Texas bergia	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	5-10%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Heliotropium curassavicum</i> var. <i>oculatum</i> - seaside heliotrope	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

**VP ID:** 2043

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 10-25%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:** Nitella clavata

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2043

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Astragalus trichopodus</i> - Santa Barbara milk vetch
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bergerocactus emoryi</i> - golden-spined cereus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Dudleya edulis</i> - ladies' fingers
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Mammillaria dioica</i> - fish-hook cactus
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Salvia apiana</i> - white sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss

Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2043

<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2044

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:17 PM

Survey End Time: 02:31 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Sarah McCutcheon (SDMMP)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	10-25%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 3

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2044

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cylindropuntia californica</i> var. <i>californica</i> - snake cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium ciliatum</i> - willow herb
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lycium andersonii</i> - Anderson's desert thorn
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2185

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 60.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:00 PM

Survey End Time: 12:42 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Sarah McCutcheon (SDMMP)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath	1-5%
<i>Iva hayesiana</i> - San Diego marsh-elder	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2185

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Astragalus trichopodus</i> - Santa Barbara milk vetch
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia apiana</i> - white sage
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2189

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/5/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:13 PM

Survey End Time: 01:28 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Sarah McCutcheon (SDMMP)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	5-10%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cal Terraces (South) (J14)

VP ID: 2189

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Amblyopappus pusillus</i> - pineapple-weed
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra conjugens</i> - Otay tarplant
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dicranostegia orcuttiana</i> - Orcutt's bird's-beak
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Frankenia salina</i> - alkali heath
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Iva hayesiana</i> - San Diego marsh-elder
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia arizonica</i> - Arizona cottonrose
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1077

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.5

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/17/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:00 AM

Survey End Time: 12:24 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen, Sara Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 22

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise	<1%
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	5-10%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 3

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1077

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> - four-leaved allseed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1092

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/17/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:17 PM

Survey End Time: 03:07 PM

Surveyors: Jim Rocks, Ryan Mezaros, Makela Mangrich

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR, POAB, NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 22

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	25-50%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Gnaphalium palustre</i> - lowland cudweed	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**VP ID:** 1092

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1092

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lasthenia gracilis</i> - common goldfields
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Trifolium willdenovii</i> - tomcat clover
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** We observed some herbivory on *Brodiaea orcuttii* within the pool basin.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1096

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 10.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/18/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:21 AM

Survey End Time: 04:31 PM

Surveyors: Makela Mangrich

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: Last year's *Deinandra fasciculata*

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1096

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i> - orange bush monkeyflower
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Plagiobothrys collinus</i> - Cooper's popcornflower
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Trifolium microcephalum</i> - small-head clover
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1109

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/20/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:41 AM

Survey End Time: 12:48 PM

Surveyors: Makela Mangrich

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR, POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 1

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: N.A.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1109

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Poa secunda</i> - Nevada blue grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle

**Notes:** Herbivory present on San Diego button celery

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1740

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 30.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 5.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:10 AM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: Makela Mangrich

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	5-10%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 1

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1740

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i> - orange bush monkeyflower
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Poa secunda</i> - Nevada blue grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1743

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:50 AM

Survey End Time: 12:45 PM

Surveyors: Makela Mangrich

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	10-25%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1743

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Clarkia</i> sp.
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i> - orange bush monkeyflower
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malva parviflora</i> - cheeseweed
<i>Marah macrocarpa</i> - chilicothe
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

**VP ID:** 1743

<i>Solanum americanum</i> - white nightshade
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Pool 1743 overrun with rabbit foot grass and Lythrum. It is close to the residential fenceline, and there are invasive species within 1-2' of the pool. Some weeds sprayed by Helix crew last week but many were missed. Needs more attention.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1746

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 10.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/25/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:02 AM

Survey End Time: 12:14 PM

Surveyors: Makela Mangrich

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 2

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Carroll Canyon (D5-8)

VP ID: 1746

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i> - orange bush monkeyflower
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Poa secunda</i> - Nevada blue grass
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Road to north of pool contains vast majority of non-native species on the list and poses risk to pool due to likely and imminent spread of invasives

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

VP ID: 876

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/26/2023

Survey Start Time: 04:27 PM

Survey End Time: 04:45 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	50-75%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed	<1%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Clayton Parcel (J2)

VP ID: 876

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex leucophylla</i> - beach saltbush
<i>Atriplex semibaccata</i> - Australian saltbush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Euphorbia misera</i> - cliff spurge
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Grindelia camporum</i> - gumplant
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Heterotheca grandiflora</i> - telegraph weed
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Pseudognaphalium luteoalbum</i> - fragrant everlasting cudweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Clayton Parcel (J2)

**VP ID:** 876

<i>Salsola tragus</i> - Russian thistle
<i>Salvia apiana</i> - white sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1141

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/9/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:01 AM

Survey End Time: 10:41 AM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	25-50%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1141

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Dry conditions.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1142

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/9/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:44 AM

Survey End Time: 11:07 AM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	25-50%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	5-10%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1142

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b><u>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</u></b>
---

Species Name
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Conditions dry.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1189

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/9/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:35 AM

Survey End Time: 12:10 PM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lasthenia</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	1-5%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1189

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus

**Notes:** Dry conditions.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1775

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/9/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:15 PM

Survey End Time: 12:54 PM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus dubius</i> - mariposa rush	<1%
<i>Marsilea vestita</i> - hairy waterclover	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	25-50%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	1-5%
<i>Verbena bracteata</i> - bract vervain	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	10-25%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1775

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Conditions dry.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1920

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/9/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:57 PM

Survey End Time: 01:20 PM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

#### **VPHCP Covered Species Present:**

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9

#### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	>75%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

#### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

#### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 1920

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lasthenia californica</i> - California goldfields
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** Dry conditions.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 2642

### 2005 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 5.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/9/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:44 AM

Survey End Time: 10:00 AM

Surveyors: Jonathan Mercado, Amy Mattson

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: >75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Goat Mesa (J16-18)

VP ID: 2642

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: Condition dry.

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1177

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 3.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/6/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:45 PM

Survey End Time: 02:26 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Perla Ochoa, Adam Skinner, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	10-25%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	5-10%
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Greystone Torrey Highlands (H39)

VP ID: 1177

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amsinckia intermedia</i> - common fiddleneck
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> - coyote brush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Geranium carolinianum</i> - Carolina geranium
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> - toyon
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 771

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/18/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:05 AM

Survey End Time: 10:48 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor, Sara Allen, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	10-25%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	10-25%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: No



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 771

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acacia</i> sp.
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 778

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/18/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:54 AM

Survey End Time: 11:23 AM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Nathan Taylor, Sara Allen, Frank Santana

#### **VPHCP Covered Species Present:**

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 6

#### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	5-10%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	1-5%

#### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	1-5%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	5-10%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

#### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: No

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 778

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Chorizanthe polygonoides</i> var. <i>longispina</i> - long-spined spineflower
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 790

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/18/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:06 AM

Survey End Time: 09:57 AM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Nathan Taylor, Frank Santana, Adam Skinner

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 1-5%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	10-25%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	10-25%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Cubic (U19)

VP ID: 790

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Avena fatua</i> - wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 706

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 2.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:46 AM

Survey End Time: 11:55 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Meszaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 22

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass	<1%
<i>Allium haematochiton</i> - red-skin onion	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	5-10%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

**VP ID:** 706

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 10-25% **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 706

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Allium haematochiton</i> - red-skin onion
<i>Amsinckia</i> sp.
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Ceanothus tomentosus</i> - Ramona-lilac
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Clarkia purpurea</i> ssp. <i>quadrivulnera</i> - four-spot
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lupinus bicolor</i> - miniature lupine



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 706

<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> - golden-rayed pentachaeta
<i>Pentagramma glanduloviscida</i> - San Diego silverback fern
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Toxicoscordion fremontii</i> - Fremont's camas
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 712

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/31/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:02 AM

Survey End Time: 10:25 AM

Surveyors: Ryan Mezsaros, Kelsey Woldt

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 20

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	1-5%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	1-5%
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	5-10%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> - slender woolly-marbles	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

**VP ID:** 712

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 50-75%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** 1-5%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16   **Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

VP ID: 712

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Agrostis microphylla</i> - small-leaf bent grass
<i>Antirrhinum nuttallianum</i> - Nuttall's Snapdragon
<i>Apiastrum angustifolium</i> - mock-parsley
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome
<i>Castilleja densiflora</i> ssp. <i>gracilis</i> - graceful owl's clover
<i>Ceanothus tomentosus</i> - Ramona-lilac
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Clarkia purpurea</i> ssp. <i>quadrivulnera</i> - four-spot
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lupinus bicolor</i> - miniature lupine
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Pentachaeta aurea</i> ssp. <i>aurea</i> - golden-rayed pentachaeta
<i>Pentagramma glanduloviscida</i> - San Diego silverback fern
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Lopez Ridge (B7-8)

**VP ID:** 712

<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i> - California everlasting
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Stylocline gnaphaloides</i> - everlasting neststraw
<i>Trifolium depauperatum</i> var. <i>amplectens</i> - pale sack clover
<i>Xylococcus bicolor</i> - mission manzanita
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4256

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:49 AM

Survey End Time: 10:45 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 20

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	10-25%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes howellii</i> - Howell's quillwort	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	10-25%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Montgomery Field (N5-6)

**VP ID:** 4256

### **Additional Information:**

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 10-25%   **Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 5-10%   **Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4256

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Distichlis spicata</i> - salt grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eschscholzia californica</i> - California poppy
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> - spotted spurge
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink



**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Montgomery Field (N5-6)

**VP ID:** 4256

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

**Notes:** 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4596

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:47 AM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 4596

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5352

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:36 AM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5352

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Trifolium depauperatum</i> var. <i>amplectens</i> - pale sack clover
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5355

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:21 PM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5355

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acacia</i> sp.
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5356

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 1.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:39 AM

Survey End Time: 11:07 AM

Surveyors: JRS, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 15

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	5-10%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Veronica peregrina</i> ssp. <i>xalapensis</i> - purslane speedwell	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5356

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Uropappus lindleyi</i> - silver puffs

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5358

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 30.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:37 AM

Survey End Time: 10:32 AM

Surveyors: JRS, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	5-10%
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5358

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Castilleja</i> sp.
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Juncus</i> sp.
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Navarretia fossalis</i> - spreading navarretia
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i> - bicolor cudweed
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stephanomeria</i> sp.

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Montgomery Field (N5-6)

**VP ID:** 5358

<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury
---

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5363

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 30.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:04 PM

Survey End Time: 12:32 AM

Surveyors: JRS, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5363

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Microseris douglasii</i> ssp. <i>platycarpha</i> - small-flowered microseris
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stebbinsoseris heterocarpa</i> - grassland silverpuffs
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5369

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 30.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:24 PM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	1-5%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> - tall flatsedge	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	5-10%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	1-5%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	5-10%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> - harding grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5369

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> - harding grass
<i>Rumex crispus</i> - curly dock
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stebbinsoseris heterocarpa</i> - grassland silverpuffs
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5371

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 15.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:44 PM

Survey End Time: 12:00 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 19

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus	<1%
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Castilleja exserta</i> ssp. <i>exserta</i> - purple owl's clover	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	10-25%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Veronica peregrina</i> ssp. <i>xalapensis</i> - purslane speedwell	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> - harding grass	1-5%

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Montgomery Field (N5-6)

**VP ID:** 5371

<i>Plantago coronopus</i> - cut-leaf plantain	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

**Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin:** 25-50%

**Nonnative Species Richness in Basin:** 11

### Additional Information:

**Bare Ground Cover in Basin:** 25-50%

**Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin:** 1-5%

**Cover of Litter in Basin:** <1%

**Days Since Last Rain:** >16

**Ponded Water Present:** no

**Dead Species Present in Pool:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5371

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon americanus</i> var. <i>americanus</i> - Spanish lotus
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gazania linearis</i> - treasure flower
<i>Hedypnois rhagadioloides</i> - crete weed
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Plantago coronopus</i> - cut-leaf plantain
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5388

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 5.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 07:33 AM

Survey End Time: 09:06 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: <1%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 23

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Muilla maritima</i> - common muilla	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Selaginella bigelovii</i> - Bigelow's spike-moss	5-10%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5388

<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Selaginella bigelovii</i> - Bigelow's spike-moss

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5423

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:10 AM

Survey End Time: 09:44 AM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	1-5%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	1-5%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Plantago elongata</i> - prairie plantain	<1%
<i>Plantago erecta</i> - dot-seed plantain	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 5423

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria clevelandii</i> - San Diego goldenstar
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Crocanthemum scoparium</i> - peak rush-rose
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Osmadenia tenella</i> - osmadenia
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6351

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.5

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/24/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:50 PM

Survey End Time: 01:07 PM

Surveyors: JRS, CAP, (RECON) Frank Santana (CITY)

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	5-10%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Veronica peregrina</i> ssp. <i>xalapensis</i> - purslane speedwell	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6351

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i> - crimson fountain grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Quercus berberidifolia</i> - scrub oak
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6384

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 20.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/1/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:25 AM

Survey End Time: 11:56 AM

Surveyors: JRS, Frank Santana

VPHCP Covered Species Present: POAB

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 18

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	5-10%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Isoetes orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's quillwort	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	1-5%
<i>Plagiobothrys</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Pogogyne abramsii</i> - San Diego mesa mint	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Triglochin scilloides</i> - flowering-quillwort	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: <1%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Montgomery Field (N5-6)

VP ID: 6384

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%    Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> - short-pod mustard
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Stephanomeria</i> sp.
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

VP ID: 666

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/25/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:02 PM

Survey End Time: 12:53 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Sara Allen, Nathan Taylor

VPHCP Covered Species Present: NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 13

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	10-25%
<i>Cryptantha</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Downingia cuspidata</i> - toothed downingia	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Plagiobothrys acanthocarpus</i> - adobe popcornflower	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	10-25%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons	5-10%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	5-10%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: <1%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 10-25%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool: No

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Nobel Drive (X5)

VP ID: 666

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Brodiaea Orcuttii</i> - Orcutt's brodiaea
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Castilleja exserta</i> ssp. <i>exserta</i> - purple owl's clover
<i>Clarkia purpurea</i> ssp. <i>quadrivulnera</i> - four-spot
<i>Cotula coronopifolia</i> - brass-buttons
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Galium aparine</i> - goose grass
<i>Gastidium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Holocarpha virgata</i> ssp. <i>elongata</i> - graceful tarplant
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malosma laurina</i> - laurel sumac
<i>Navarretia hamata</i> - hooked skunkweed
<i>Nuttallanthus texanus</i> - blue toadflax
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.
<i>Stephanomeria diegensis</i> - San Diego wreath-plant
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 208

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/6/2023

Survey Start Time: 09:10 AM

Survey End Time: 10:41 AM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 5-10%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 16

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory	<1%
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Stipa</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	25-50%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 50-75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 208

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Convolvulus simulans</i> - small-flowered morning-glory
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hordeum</i> sp.
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Plantago rhodosperma</i> - red-seed plantain
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 656

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 5.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/6/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:15 AM

Survey End Time: 12:06 PM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 17

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Allium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.	1-5%
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily	<1%
<i>Crassula aquatica</i> - water pygmyweed	<1%
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed	<1%
<i>Cuscuta californica</i> - chaparral dodder	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	50-75%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i>	1-5%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush	1-5%
<i>Lepidium nitidum</i> - shining peppergrass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Stipa</i> sp.	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 656

Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued
---

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa</i> sp.

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 891

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 20.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/6/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:23 PM

Survey End Time: 01:07 PM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 14

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Allium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Lasthenia</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss	<1%
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass	<1%
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	5-10%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	1-5%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 891

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bloomeria crocea</i> - common goldenstar
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium</i> sp.
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 892

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 1.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 1.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/6/2023

Survey Start Time: 01:15 PM

Survey End Time: 02:11 PM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Allium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	5-10%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	5-10%
<i>Hooveria parviflora</i> - soap plant	<1%
<i>Hordeum intercedens</i> - bobtail barley	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	10-25%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	1-5%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 25-50%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 892

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Avena</i> sp.
<i>Bloomeria</i> sp.
<i>Brodiaea terrestris</i> ssp. <i>kernensis</i> - Kern dwarf brodiaea
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i> var. <i>confertiflorum</i> - long-stem golden-yarrow
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hordeum depressum</i> - low barley
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Stipa</i> sp.
<i>Trichostema lanceolatum</i> - vinegar weed

Notes: 0

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 1801

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/6/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:07 AM

Survey End Time: 09:24 AM

Surveyors: Amy Mattson, Jonathan Mercado

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 1-5%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	<1%
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat	<1%
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed	<1%
<i>Phalaris lemmonii</i> - Lemmon's canary grass	<1%
<i>Pilularia americana</i> - American pillwort	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	10-25%
<i>Erodium</i> sp.	5-10%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Otay Lakes (K5)

VP ID: 1801

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Acmispon micranthus</i> - Grab Lotus
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i> - chamise
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dipterostemon capitatus</i> - blue dicks
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lysimachia minima</i> - chaffweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Stipa</i> sp.
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1580

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/8/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:47 AM

Survey End Time: 09:45 AM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 11

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed	<1%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	10-25%
<i>Elatine brachysperma</i> - short-seed waterwort	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed	<1%
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote	5-10%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	10-25%
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear	<1%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	25-50%
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover	<1%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1580

<i>Silene gallica</i> - windmill pink	<1%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 50-75%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 21

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1580

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex semibaccata</i> - Australian saltbush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brassica nigra</i> - black mustard
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1598

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 40.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:18 PM

Survey End Time: 08:40 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	5-10%
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	1-5%
<i>Linanthus dianthiflorus</i> - farinose ground pink	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass	1-5%
<i>Stipa</i> sp.	<1%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	<1%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	<1%
<i>Gastridium phleoides</i> - nit grass	<1%
<i>Helminthotheca echinoides</i> - bristly ox-tongue	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	10-25%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 10

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1598

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calochortus splendens</i> - splendid mariposa lily
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Crassula connata</i> - pygmy-weed
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Daucus pusillus</i> - rattlesnake weed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i> - bristly ox-tongue
<i>Hypochaeris glabra</i> - smooth cat's-ear
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

## **Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

**VP ID:** 1598

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1668

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 75.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.5

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 5.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/10/2023

Survey Start Time: 10:35 AM

Survey End Time: 12:31 PM

Surveyors: Sara Allen, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 25-50%

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 9

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush	<1%
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass	1-5%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	1-5%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	1-5%
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	1-5%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: 6-15

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1668

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Brachypodium distachyon</i> - purple false brome
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Deschampsia danthonioides</i> - annual hair grass
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Stipa lepida</i> - foothill needle grass
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1684

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 50.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.5

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2023

Survey Start Time: 12:31 PM

Survey End Time: 12:45 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 50-75%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 50-75%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 6

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	1-5%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Myosurus minimus</i> ssp. <i>apus</i> - little mouse tail	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet	<1%
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess	1-5%
<i>Bromus rubens</i> - red brome	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	<1%
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass	1-5%
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> - golden-top	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 12

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: <1%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1684

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</b>
--

Species Name
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i> - deerweed
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i> - mule fat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium brachycarpum</i> - short-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Glebionis coronaria</i> - crown daisy
<i>Isocoma menziesii</i> - coastal goldenbush
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Matricaria discoidea</i> - pineapple weed
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Mirabilis laevis</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> - wishbone bush
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Phytolacca americana</i> var. <i>americana</i> - pokeweed
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass
<i>Pseudognaphalium stramineum</i> - cotton-batting plant
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1710

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 90.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.5

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 10.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/30/2023

Survey Start Time: 08:41 PM

Survey End Time: 08:52 PM

Surveyors: Adam Skinner, Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 3

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	5-10%
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce	<1%
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel	1-5%
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover	<1%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	1-5%
<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 5-10%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 25-50%    Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 10-25%    Cover of Litter in Basin: 1-5%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

VP ID: 1710

<b>2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued</b>
--

<b><u>Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)</u></b>
---

Species Name
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Atriplex semibaccata</i> - Australian saltbush
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Beta vulgaris</i> ssp. <i>maritima</i> - sea beet
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Calystegia macrostegia</i> - island morning glory
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> - tocalote
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> - nettle-leaf goosefoot
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Cylindropuntia prolifera</i> - coast cholla
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Encelia californica</i> - California encelia
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Euphorbia serpens</i> - matted sandmat
<i>Ferocactus viridescens</i> - San Diego barrel cactus
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Hainardia cylindrica</i> - barb grass
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Laennecia coulteri</i> - Coulter's horseweed
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum</i> - slender-leaved iceplant
<i>Opuntia littoralis</i> - coast prickly-pear
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Pogogyne nudiuscula</i> - Otay mesa mint
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Rhus integrifolia</i> - lemonade berry
<i>Salvia mellifera</i> - black sage
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> - jojoba
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i> - western blue-eyed-grass

**Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring**

**Fiscal Year:** 2023

**Complex Name:** Robinhood Ridge (J4-5)

**VP ID:** 1710

<i>Sonchus asper</i> ssp. <i>asper</i> - prickly sow thistle
<i>Stipa miliacea</i> var. <i>miliacea</i> - smilo grass
<i>Stipa pulchra</i> - purple needle grass

**Notes:**

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 1235

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.0

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.5

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 10.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/13/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:10 PM

Survey End Time: 02:16 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ORCA,NAFO

Cover of ERAR in Basin:

Cover of NAFO in Basin: <1%

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 7

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	1-5%
<i>Epilobium campestre</i> - smooth boisduvalia	1-5%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow	10-25%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	10-25%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 4

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 25-50%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 1235

2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> - prickly lettuce
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Zeltnera venusta</i> - California centaury

Notes:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 2339

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 6/13/2023

Survey Start Time: 11:59 AM

Survey End Time: 01:29 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: ERAR,ORCA

Cover of ERAR in Basin: <1%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin: <1%

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin:

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 25-50%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 8

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Callitriche marginata</i> - winged water-starwort	<1%
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed	<1%
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush	25-50%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow	5-10%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	1-5%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass	10-25%
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley	<1%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass	<1%
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 10-25%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 1-5%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: <1%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 5-10%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: South Otay 1 acre (J13N)

VP ID: 2339

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued

#### Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)

Species Name
<i>Avena barbata</i> - slender wild oat
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Cressa truxillensis</i> - alkali weed
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i> - pale spike-rush
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca perennis</i> - rye grass
<i>Hordeum marinum</i> ssp. <i>gussoneanum</i> - Mediterranean barley
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> - scarlet pimpernel
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Malvella leprosa</i> - alkali-mallow
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> - California burclover
<i>Phalaris minor</i> - little-seeded canary grass
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> - rabbitfoot grass

Notes:



## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otay C (J32)

VP ID: 1545

### 2003 Baseline Survey Data

Baseline Cover of ERAR: 0.5

Baseline Cover of NAFO: 0.0

Baseline Cover of ORCA: 0.0

Baseline Cover of POAB: 0.0

Baseline Cover of PONU: 0.0

### 2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data

Survey Date: 5/26/2023

Survey Start Time: 02:31 PM

Survey End Time: 03:03 PM

Surveyors: Jason Allen

VPHCP Covered Species Present: PONU,ERAR

Cover of ERAR in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of NAFO in Basin:

Cover of ORCA in Basin:

Cover of POAB in Basin:

Cover of PONU in Basin: 10-25%

Cover of Native Species in Basin: 10-25%

Native Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Other Native Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed	<1%
<i>Juncus bufonius</i> - toad rush	<1%
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads	<1%

### Nonnative Species in Pool:

Species Name	Cover
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess	<1%
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill	<1%
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass	1-5%
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly	1-5%
<i>Spergularia</i> sp.	<1%

Cover of Nonnative Species in Basin: 1-5%

Nonnative Species Richness in Basin: 5

### Additional Information:

Bare Ground Cover in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Rocks/Cobble in Basin: 5-10%

Cover of Litter in Basin: 10-25%

Days Since Last Rain: >16

Ponded Water Present: no

Dead Species Present in Pool:

## Annual VPHCP Covered Plant Monitoring

Fiscal Year: 2023

Complex Name: West Otoy C (J32)

VP ID: 1545

**2023 Quantitative Monitoring Data continued**

**Associated Species in Buffer: (Buffer = 20 foot or 6 meter radius around basin perimeter)**

Species Name
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> - tumbleweed
<i>Ambrosia chenopodiifolia</i> - San Diego bur-sage
<i>Artemisia californica</i> - California sagebrush
<i>Baccharis sarothroides</i> - broom baccharis
<i>Bahiopsis laciniata</i> - San Diego viguiera
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> - ripgut grass
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> - soft chess
<i>Bromus madritensis</i> - foxtail chess
<i>Croton setiger</i> - doveweed
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i> - fascicled tarweed
<i>Dittrichia graveolens</i> - stinkwort
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> - horseweed
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i> - California buckwheat
<i>Erodium botrys</i> - long-beak filaree/storksbill
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> - redstem filaree
<i>Erodium moschatum</i> - greenstem filaree
<i>Eryngium aristulatum</i> var. <i>parishii</i> - San Diego button-celery
<i>Festuca myuros</i> - rattail sixweeks grass
<i>Logfia gallica</i> - daggerleaf cottonrose
<i>Lythrum hyssopifolia</i> - grass poly
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> - annual yellow sweetclover
<i>Oncosiphon pilulifer</i> - stinknet
<i>Peritoma arborea</i> - bladderpod
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> var. <i>brevissimus</i> - dwarf woollyheads
<i>Schismus barbatus</i> - Mediterranean schismus
<i>Selaginella cinerascens</i> - ashy spike-moss
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> - common sow thistle
<i>Spergularia bocconi</i> - Boccone's sand-spurrey
<i>Yucca schidigera</i> - Mojave yucca

**Notes:**

## **Appendix C-1**

### **2023 Vernal Pool Management Photolog**



**Photo 1.** Weeds growing in vernal pool.



**Photo 2.** Weeds removed from vernal pool.

**Photo 3.** Vernal pool restoration site.



## Appendix D-1 - 2023 Vernal Pool Management Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 4.** Contracted crew performing fence repair.



**Photo 5.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 4 & 5





**Photo 6.** Vernal pool with focal species.

**Appendix D-1 - 2023 Vernal Pool Management Photolog  
Cal Terraces (South) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels**

---



**Photo 7.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 8.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 7 & 8





**Photo 9.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 10.** Vernal pool filled with water.



## Appendix D-1 - 2023 Vernal Pool Management Photolog Carmel Mountain

---



**Photo 11.** Educational tour of vernal pools.



**Photo 12.** New deck platform and signs installed over vernal pool.

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 11 & 12



**Photo 13.** City staff examining vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 14.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 15.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 16.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 17.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

**Photo 18.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 19.** Fence vandalized.



**Photo 20.** City staff performed fence repair.



**Photo 21.** City staff installing fence to restrict access to vernal pools.



**Photo 22.** Fence installed to restrict access to vernal pools.





**Photo 23.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 24.** Vernal pools filled with water.





**Photo 25.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 26.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 27.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



## Appendix D-1 - 2023 Vernal Pool Management Photolog Greystone Torrey Highlands

---



**Photo 28.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 29.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 28 & 29





**Photo 30.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 31.** Vernal pool with focal species.



**Photo 32.** Dry vernal pool.





**Photo 33.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 34.** City staff installed sign.



**Photo 35.** Vernal pool filled with water.





**Photo 36.** Entomology study of pollinators.



**Photo 37.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

**Photo 38.** Dry vernal pool.

**Photo 39.** Dry vernal pool.





**Photo 40.** City staff and volunteers performing plant installation.



**Photo 41.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 42.** Vernal pool filled with water.

**Photo 43.** Vernal pool filled with water.

**Photo 44.** Fairy shrimp in vernal pool.

**Photo 45.** San Diego Mesa Mint in vernal pool.





**Photo 46.** Vernal pool with vegetation.



**Photo 47.** Fence to restrict access from vernal pools.



**Photo 48.** Vernal pool with vegetation.



**Photo 49.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

**Photo 50.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 51.** Contracted crew performing plant installation.



**Photo 52.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 53.** Vernal pool filled with water.

**Photo 54.** Contracted crew performing weed control.

**Photo 55.** Contracted crew performing weed control.





**Photo 56.** Vernal pool with vegetation.

**Photo 57.** Buckeye butterfly in vernal pool.



**Photo 58.** Contracted crew performing plant installation.



**Photo 59.** Contracted crew performing weed control.





**Photo 60.** Contracted crew performing fence installation.



**Photo 61.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 62.** Contracted crew performing weed control.



**Photo 63.** Vernal pool filled with water.

**Photo 64.** Weeds and trash removed from preserve.



**Photo 65.** Contracted crew performing plant installation.



**Photo 66.** Contracted crew performing weed control.





**Photo 67.** Vernal pool with vegetation.



**Photo 68.** Graffiti on City sign.





**Photo 69.** City staff performing habitat restoration maintenance.



**Photo 70.** City staff performing weed control.





**Photo 71.** Barricades knocked down.



**Photo 72.** City staff re-installed barricades to block access into vernal pools.





**Photo 73.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 74.** Dry vernal pool.





**Photo 75.** Vernal pool filled with water.



**Photo 76.** Contracted crew performing weed control.





**Photo 77.** Vernal pools filled with water.



**Photo 78.** City staff installed sign.



**Photo 79.** Contracted crew performing fence installation.





**Photo 80.** Vernal pool with vegetation.

## **Appendix C-2**

### **2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog**

## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 1.** Pool 100



**Photo 2.** Pool 1310

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 1 & 2



**Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog  
Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels**

---



**Photo 3.** Pool 1321



**Photo 4.** Pool 1713

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 3 & 4



## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 5.** Pool 1724



**Photo 6.** Pool 295

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 5 & 6



## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 7. Pool 301**



**Photo 8. Pool 42**

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 7 & 8





**Photo 9. Pool 445**



**Photo 10. Pool 447**



## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 11.** Pool 449



**Photo 12.** Pool 450

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 11 & 12



**Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog  
Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels**

---



**Photo 13. Pool 451**



**Photo 14. Pool 452**

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 13 & 14



**Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog  
Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels**

---



**Photo 15. Pool 459**



**Photo 16. Pool 464**

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 15 & 16



## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 17.** Pool 471



**Photo 18.** Pool 473

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 17 & 18



## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 19.** Pool 483



**Photo 20.** Pool 484

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 19 & 20



## Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels

---



**Photo 21.** Pool 490



**Photo 22.** Pool 502

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 21 & 22





**Photo 23.** Pool 509



**Photo 24.** Pool 51



**Appendix D-2 - 2023 Vernal Pool Monitoring Photolog  
Cal Terraces (North) (City), Otay Mesa Road Parcels**

---



**Photo 25. Pool 591**



**Photo 26. Pool 67**

---

**Photographic Documentation**  
Photos 25 & 26



**Photo 27.** Pool 78 - Photo not available.



**Photo 28.** Pool 89



**Photo 29.** Pool 96





**Photo 30. Pool 2022**



**Photo 31. Pool 2025**





**Photo 32.** Pool 2039



**Photo 33.** Pool 2043





**Photo 34.** Pool 2044



**Photo 35.** Pool 2185





**Photo 36.** Pool 2189



**Photo 37.** Pool 1077



**Photo 38.** Pool 1092





**Photo 39.** Pool 1096



**Photo 40.** Pool 1109





**Photo 41.** Pool 1740



**Photo 42.** Pool 1743



**Photo 43.** Pool 1746

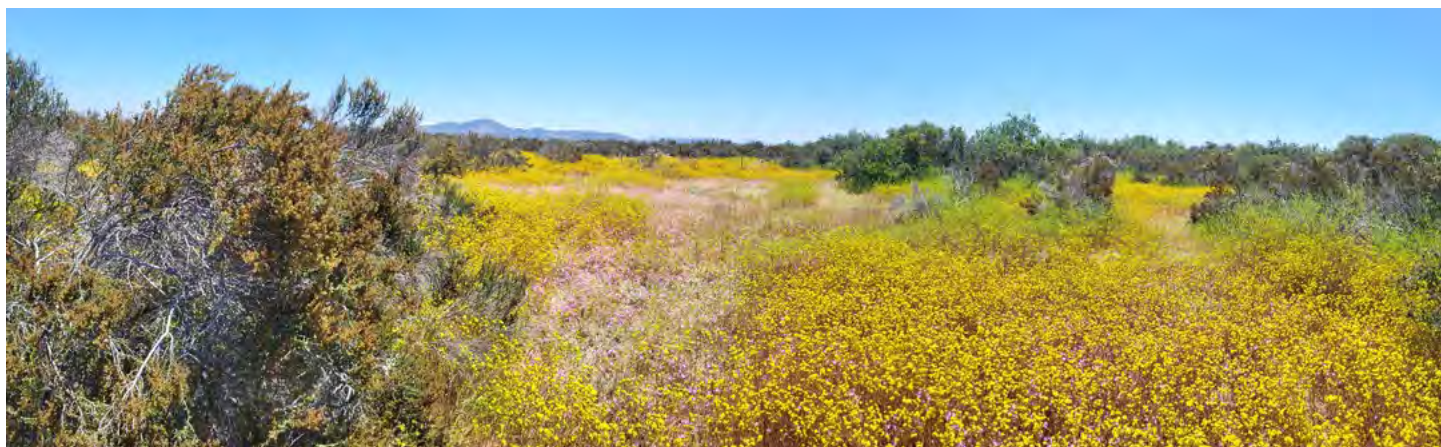




**Photo 44.** Pool 876



**Photo 45.** Pool 1255



**Photo 46.** Pool 1260





**Photo 47.** Pool 1264



**Photo 48.** Pool 1272





**Photo 49.** Pool 1842



**Photo 50.** Pool 2468





**Photo 51.** Pool 1141



**Photo 52.** Pool 1142





**Photo 53.** Pool 1189



**Photo 54.** Pool 1775



**Photo 55.** Pool 1920



**Photo 56.** Pool 2642





**Photo 57.** Pool 1177





**Photo 58.** Pool 771



**Photo 59.** Pool 778





**Photo 60.** Pool 790





**Photo 61.** Pool 706



**Photo 62.** Pool 712





**Photo 63.** Pool 4256



**Photo 64.** Pool 4596





**Photo 65.** Pool 5352



**Photo 66.** Pool 5355





**Photo 67. Pool 5356**



**Photo 68. Pool 5358**





**Photo 69.** Pool 5363



**Photo 70.** Pool 5369





**Photo 71.** Pool 5371



**Photo 72.** Pool 5388





**Photo 73. Pool 5423**



**Photo 74. Pool 6351**





**Photo 75.** Pool 6384



**Photo 76.** Pool 666





**Photo 77.** Pool 1801



**Photo 78.** Pool 208



**Photo 79.** Pool 656



**Photo 80.** Pool 891





**Photo 81.** Pool 892



**Photo 82.** Pool 1580



**Photo 83.** Pool 1598





**Photo 84.** Pool 1668



**Photo 85.** Pool 1684



**Photo 86.** Pool 1710





**Photo 87.** Pool 1235



**Photo 88.** Pool 2339



**Photo 89.** Pool 1545

## **Appendix D**

### **Private Property Compliance Tracking**

APPENDIX E: Private Property Compliance Tracking

Project	Associated Plan	Maintenance Requirements	Monitoring Requirements	Success Criteria	Reporting Requirements <sup>1</sup>	2023 Status
Handler	Mitigated Negative Declaration (Section V.9 Vernal Pool Management Plan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Weed control (see success standards)</li><li>• Fence and sign repair</li><li>• Trash and debris removal</li><li>• Remedial measures (invasive plant control, erosion control, additional fencing and vehicle barriers, seeding)</li><li>• 2 general maintenance visits per year</li><li>• Monthly weed control visits from January through May each year</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Monitoring visits 4 times per year (fall, January, March, May)</li><li>• Photographs at established photo points taken at each visit</li><li>• Species cover and richness taken in pool and upland areas</li><li>• Detailed status notes on maintenance needs</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i> sp.) and Italian ryegrass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>) ≤1% cover</li><li>• Total nonnative weed cover within pools ≤5%</li><li>• Total nonnative weed cover in upland area ≤5%</li><li>• Total nonnative grass cover in upland area ≤25%</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Following the final monitoring visit each year, the VP monitor shall prepare a letter evaluating the state of the preserved vernal pool habitat to date, along with any recommended remedial measures.</li><li>• Copies of the letter will be submitted to the MSCP, EAS, MMC, and other City staff, as appropriate.</li></ul> <i>MMRP</i>	Grading permits issued 2019-2020; No report for year 2023; in March 2024 the City was notified, and approved, the reassignment of long term management to the Urban Corps
Mesa Norte	Mesa Norte Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan (1998)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fence and sign repair will be conducted in perpetuity</li><li>• Trash and debris removal</li><li>• Remedial measures (invasive eradication, erosion control, additional fencing and vehicle barriers, fire suppression/damage repair, trampling repair)</li><li>• 2 weed control visits during spring (general and vernal pool basin)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• No monitoring requirements outlined in the VPHCP for this complex.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Maintain existing habitat conditions consistent with the Mesa Norte Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• City to work with property owner to assess implementation of the Mesa Norte Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan and provide annual reporting.</li></ul> <i>MP</i>	Closed out; No further action; No VPHCP monitoring requirement; Staff conducted site visit on April 28, 2023 to follow up on management activities at the site. City Development Services Department (DSD) Mitigation Monitoring and Coordination (MMC) addressing management enforcement in 2022-23.
Rhodes Crossing	Rhodes Crossing Habitat Management Plan (2010)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 2 weed control visits during (once in January/February and again in April/May)</li><li>• Fence and sign repair, as-needed and informed by general quarterly surveys</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Created and preserved vernal pools within the preserve areas will be visited twice during the rainy season (Feb-April) each year for 10 years to assess their condition. After 10 years they will be visited once per year.</li><li>• Each pool will be monitored and a species list will be created, including presence of exotics and cover estimates for each species</li><li>• Quarterly general surveys to document condition and extent of VPs</li><li>• The baseline vegetation/sensitive resources map will be updated every 5 years and submitted to the agencies</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 'Zero Tolerance Species' to be removed within 2 weeks of discovery</li><li>• 'Moderate Tolerance Species' to be removed when cover increases 15% over baseline</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A report summarizing the status of the preserve, the results of the surveys, and all major actions taken since the last assessment will be provided to the USFWS, CDFG, and City each year by January 15.</li><li>• Report will include information on extent and overall health of habitats present within, changes to health or distribution of sensitive plant and animal species observed (provided on digital map), observed changes resulting from natural or man-made causes, management issues/tasks addressed during the last year, and tasks identified for the next year.</li><li>• Report will also compare most recent data with previous years, and identify appropriate remedial measures as needed. If any vegetation community or sensitive species is declining, the report will outline a plan for its recovery.</li><li>• Report will also include updated digital-format maps of vegetation and sensitive species. The City's HMP Admin will be responsible for distributing.</li></ul> <i>HMP</i>	Alden submitted the year 7 vernal pool restoration/mitigation report received in January 2024. No additional measures beyond regular maintenance and weed control were taken during year 7.



Project	Associated Plan	Maintenance Requirements	Monitoring Requirements	Success Criteria	Reporting Requirements <sup>1</sup>	2023 Status
Salk Institute	Habitat Management Plan (2008)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 weed control visits annually in the spring</li> <li>• Trash removal visits every other month</li> <li>• Ongoing maintenance of barrier along Torrey Pines Scenic Drive</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Baseline inventory of quality and quantity of vernal pools (2008)</li> <li>• 2 monitoring visits per year during the rainy season (Feb-April); create species list with cover estimates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain existing habitat conditions consistent with the Salk Institute Master Plan Habitat Management Plan</li> <li>• 'Zero Tolerance Species' to be removed within 2 weeks of discovery</li> <li>• 'Moderate Tolerance Species' to be removed when cover increases 15% over baseline</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reports due every other year by the 15th of January following the end of the preceding calendar year</li> <li>• Copies provided to Salk Institute, USFWS, CDFW, and the City.</li> <li>• The report will document: existing conditions in the preserve, wildlife use of the preserve, significant changes within the preserve, and recommended remedial measures.</li> <li>• Report will include: summary of management actions; summary of results of annual surveys; locations of sensitive species detected within the preserve; description of exotic species removal measures (with before and after photos); description of proposed exotic species removal tasks for the following year; site maps showing areas of concern; photo documentation of any significant management issues or biological observations.</li> </ul> <p><i>HMP</i></p>	Project grading, VP mitigation and protection of VP complete. Project closed out; City has not received reporting of long term management activities; In perpetuity reporting not included in project entitlement
Shaw Lorenz	Vernal Pool Management Plan Shaw-Lorenz Project (2007)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All weeding within and adjacent to pools will be performed by hand; no herbicide use</li> <li>• Weeding to occur twice per year, generally in Spring</li> <li>• Removal of trash, regularly or at intervals</li> <li>• Installation and repair of protective fencing, signage, direct-light shields, drainage ditches and swales</li> <li>• No brush management will be conducted within Mitigation Site and Conserved areas containing depressional features (except Lot; however no brush management within the basin)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual quantitative monitoring (species richness and vegetative cover) for CSS restoration; stratified random sampling with maps provided</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 years of success criteria for upland restoration/enhancement areas will include: the appropriate species richness and cover criteria for all five years of monitoring; 0% weed cover for Cal-IPC High or Moderate and &lt;5% relative cover of all other exotic weed species.</li> <li>• Container plant survival &gt;80% of the initial plantings for the first five years. At the end of Years 1 and 2, all dead plants will be replaced unless their function has been replaced by natural recruitment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual reports will be submitted to the Service by Sept. 1 of each year of the 5-year monitoring program.</li> <li>• Reports will assess both the attainment of yearly success criteria and progress toward the final success criteria.</li> <li>• The reports will summarize the project's compliance with all Service biological opinion conservation measures and terms and conditions.</li> </ul> <p><i>BO</i></p>	Grading complete: project closed out. Versatile fairy shrimp issue; RECON working with USFWS. Follow up to be provided 2024.

Project	Associated Plan	Maintenance Requirements	Monitoring Requirements	Success Criteria	Reporting Requirements <sup>1</sup>	2023 Status
Merge 56	Merge 56 Development Project Vernal Pool Mitigation Plan (2016)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 year maintenance program; monthly site visits</li> <li>• Trash Removal during maintenance events</li> <li>• Weed control within and adjacent to the vernal pools will be performed with hands; no herbicide use within 5 feet of vernal pools</li> <li>• Weeding in uplands of vernal pools will be removed by hand or with small machinery, focused herbicide application may be used</li> <li>• Container stock, native grass plugs, and transplanted sensitive plants will be hand watered at least twice a month, as needed, during the first 2 years of maintenance and monitoring</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vernal pools - monthly inspections during Year 1, every other month during Year 2, and every 3 months during the remainder of the monitoring period</li> <li>• Fairy Shrimp - Wet season monitoring conducted every other week during the rainy season; Dry Season sampling of Fairy Shrimp egg presence and density will be measured</li> <li>• Annual Monitoring visits of vernal pools will be conducted near the end of the rainy season; including photo documentation; identification of all plant species, and estimation of species richness and relative vegetative cover of native/non-native plants</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 year success criteria for upland and vernal pool restoration areas will include the appropriate species richness and cover criteria of all five years of monitoring (Table 14); for re-established vernal pool &lt;1% for Cal-IPC High or Moderate and &lt;5% relative cover of all other exotic weed species; for enhanced Vernal pool/Upland 0% weed cover for Cal-IPC High or Moderate, and &lt;5% relative cover of all other weed species</li> <li>• Hatched Fairy Shrimp and gravid density of restored pools must not differ significantly from the control pools for 3 wet seasons</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual reports will be submitted by August 31 of each year</li> <li>• These will include data collected throughout the year, data from the annual monitoring visit, comparisons of the monitoring data for the years that data are collected, and any recommendations for future work</li> </ul>	<p>City requested years 1-3 be provided for inclusion in the VPHCP Annual Report. Management actions in the Year 3 Report include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 22 pools were inoculated</li> <li>- Established 9 new pools and deepened remaining 10 pools</li> <li>- Continued site visits and as needed weed control will continue into year 4</li> <li>- Additional inoculation recommended when USFWS ponding conditions are met</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup>Reporting requirements are derived from associated plans; plan type acronyms listed for each set of requirements are defined as follows: *BO* = Biological Opinion; *HMP* = Habitat Management Plan; *MP* = Mitigation Plan; *MMRP* = Mitigation Monitoring